		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very poor	33	23	9	25	8	21	11	26	7
	2%	2%	4%	2%	3%	1%	8%	2%	2%
Poor	172	123	37	107	54	122	32	135	34
	10%	9%	15%	7%	24%	8%	21%	10%	8%
Good	1011	793	157	852	121	883	96	763	240
	57%	55%	66%	58%	53%	57%	63%	57%	59%
Very good	549	490	36	488	46	522	13	419	125
	31%	34%	15%	33%	20%	34%	9%	31%	31%
Total	1765	1429	239	1472	229	1547	152	1344	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

Q1. How would you rate the overall quality of life in the Halifax Regional Municipality?

Q2. In the past five years, the quality of life in the municipality has...

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18		
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	
Worsened	512	403	72	392	95	402	80	401	104	
	29%	28%	30%	27%	41%	26%	52%	30%	26%	
Stayed the same	923	768	108	792	98	837	56	696	219	
	52%	54%	45%	54%	43%	54%	37%	52%	54%	
Improved	331	258	60	289	36	308	16	247	84	
	19%	18%	25%	20%	16%	20%	11%	18%	21%	
Total	1765	1429	239	1472	229	1547	152	1344	407	
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	



Q3_1. What, in your opinion, would you say are the top three (3) most significant things that contributed to an improved quality of life in the municipality? Rank 1

		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Infrastructure –	11	10	1	11		11		8	3
improvements, renewal, investments	3%	4%	1%	4%		4%		3%	4%
Development / growth /	23	21		17	5	22		14	9
construction	7%	8%		6%	13%	7%		6%	11%
Economic growth / progress	6	4	2	6		6		2	4
	2%	1%	3%	2%		2%		1%	4%
Waterfront improvements /	15	10	4	15		15		10	5
development	4%	4%	7%	5%		5%		4%	6%
Downtown development /	14	10	3	14		11	2	10	4
renewal	4%	4%	5%	5%		4%	13%	4%	4%
Housing developments	8	5	2	7	1	7	1	8	
	3%	2%	4%	2%	3%	2%	7%	3%	
Bike lanes / trails	27	22	4	26	1	24	3	18	9
	8%	9%	6%	9%	3%	8%	19%	7%	10%
Walking / hiking trails /	8	8		7	1	8		8	
sidewalks	3%	3%		3%	3%	3%		3%	
Active transportation	10	6	4	8	1	10		4	6
(unspecified)	3%	3%	6%	3%	3%	3%		2%	7%
Amenities – shops /	18	13	4	17	1	18		17	1
restaurants	6%	5%	7%	6%	3%	6%		7%	1%
Library	1	1		1			1	1	
	0%	0%		0%			4%	0%	
Beautification – more green	17	14	2	13	4	15	1	13	5
space / better parks	5%	6%	3%	4%	10%	5%	7%	5%	6%
Recreation opportunities /	20	16	4	20	1	20		12	8
recreation facilities	6%	6%	6%	7%	2%	7%		5%	9%

Q3_1. What, in your opinion, would you say are the top three (3) most significant things that contributed to an improved quality of life in the municipality? Rank 1

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	n <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Entertainment options – arts / events / festivals /	7	7		5	2	3	2	5	2
sports	2%	3%		2%	6%	1%	13%	2%	2%
Employment opportunities /	11	10		8	1	11		8	3
more jobs	3%	4%		3%	3%	4%		3%	4%
Population growth /	7	6		7		6	1	4	2
immigration	2%	2%		2%		2%	8%	2%	3%
Inclusivity initiative – racial, Indigenous, diversity	12	8	4	12		12		9	2
	4%	3%	7%	4%		4%		4%	3%
Better bus / transit service -	27	25	3	23	4	27		22	5
routes, lanes	8%	10%	4%	8%	11%	9%		9%	6%
Better ferry service	3	2	1	3		1	2	3	
	1%	1%	2%	1%		0%	13%	1%	
Other	1	1		1	1	1		1	
	0%	1%		0%	2%	0%		1%	
Better roads / road maintenance / networks /	23	17	3	22	1	22		19	4
infrastructure	7%	7%	6%	8%	4%	7%		8%	5%
Traffic control	8	6	2	8	1	8		7	1
	3%	2%	4%	3%	2%	3%		3%	2%
Policing / safety – crime	7	3	4	4	1	7		6	1
reduction	2%	1%	7%	1%	3%	2%		3%	1%
Education / schools	4	1	3	2	2	2	2	4	
	1%	0%	6%	1%	6%	1%	13%	2%	
Improved water and waste – recycling / water quality	6	4	2	5	1	6		3	2
	2%	1%	3%	2%	2%	2%		1%	3%

Q3_1. What, in your opinion, would you say are the top three (3) most significant things that contributed to an improved quality of life in the municipality? Rank 1

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Better government –	7	6	1	6	1	7		6	1
communication	2%	2%	2%	2%	4%	2%		2%	1%
Quality of life / civic pride /	7	5	2	5	1	7		7	
vibrancy / community	2%	2%	3%	2%	4%	2%		3%	
Accessibility	5	5		5		5		3	2
	1%	2%		2%		2%		1%	3%
Healthcare	4	2	2	2	2	4		2	2
	1%	1%	3%	1%	6%	1%		1%	2%
Personal reasons	5	3	1	3	1	4	1	5	
	1%	1%	2%	1%	4%	1%	4%	2%	
COVID efforts (online	4	2	2	4	1	4		3	1
service)	1%	1%	3%	1%	2%	1%		1%	1%
Total	328	255	60	286	35	305	16	243	84
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



Q3_2. What, in your opinion, would you say are the top three (3) most significant things that contributed to an improved quality of life in the municipality? Rank 2

		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	n <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Infrastructure –	11	9	2	11		11		5	6
improvements, renewal, investments	4%	4%	6%	5%		4%		2%	9%
Development / growth /	9	9		9		9		7	1
construction	3%	4%		4%		4%		4%	2%
Economic growth / progress	9	8	1	8	1	9		7	2
	4%	4%	3%	4%	4%	4%		4%	3%
Waterfront improvements /	8	8		8		8		3	5
development	3%	4%		4%		3%		2%	8%
Downtown development /	4	4		4		4		3	1
renewal	2%	2%		2%		2%		2%	2%
Housing developments	3	3		3		3		2	1
	1%	1%		1%		1%		1%	1%
Bike lanes / trails	16	14	1	15	1	16		13	3
	6%	7%	3%	7%	2%	7%		7%	5%
Walking / hiking trails /	13	12		9	3	12		11	1
sidewalks	5%	6%		4%	11%	5%		6%	2%
Active transportation	4	4		4		4		1	2
(unspecified)	1%	2%		2%		2%		1%	4%
Amenities – shops /	17	14	3	14	3	15	2	13	4
restaurants	7%	7%	7%	6%	12%	6%	15%	7%	6%
Library	2	1		2		2		1	1
	1%	1%		1%		1%		0%	2%
Beautification – more green space / better parks	28	26	1	26	1	25	3	23	5
	11%	13%	4%	12%	2%	11%	20%	12%	7%
Recreation opportunities /	9	6	3	8	1	9		5	4
recreation facilities	3%	3%	7%	3%	4%	4%		3%	6%

Q3_2. What, in your opinion, would you say are the top three (3) most significant things that contributed to an improved quality of life in the municipality? Rank 2

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLO	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Entertainment options –	10	8	2	9	1	10		8	2
arts / events / festivals / sports	4%	4%	5%	4%	4%	4%		4%	3%
Employment opportunities /	8	5	1	6	2	6	1	8	
more jobs	3%	2%	3%	3%	6%	3%	9%	4%	
Population growth /	8	5	2	8		8		6	2
immigration	3%	2%	5%	4%		3%		3%	4%
Inclusivity initiative – racial, Indigenous, diversity	8	7	1	5	3	6	2	4	5
	3%	3%	3%	2%	9%	3%	15%	2%	7%
Better bus / transit service -	15	9	3	11	3	10	4	13	2
routes, lanes	6%	4%	8%	5%	11%	4%	26%	7%	4%
Better ferry service	2	2		2		2		2	
	1%	1%		1%		1%		1%	
Other	1	1			1	1		1	
	0%	0%			2%	0%		0%	
Better roads / road maintenance / networks /	24	18	4	20	3	23		19	5
infrastructure	9%	9%	11%	9%	9%	10%		10%	7%
Traffic control	3	3		2	1	3		2	1
	1%	1%		1%	2%	1%		1%	1%
Policing / safety – crime	7	5	2	6	1	6	1	5	1
reduction	3%	2%	5%	3%	2%	2%	5%	3%	2%
Education / schools	4	1	3	4		4		1	3
	2%	0%	9%	2%		2%		0%	5%
Improved water and waste	4	3	1	3	1	4		3	1
 recycling / water quality 	2%	2%	2%	1%	2%	2%		2%	1%

Q3_2. What, in your opinion, would you say are the top three (3) most significant things that contributed to an improved quality of life in the municipality? Rank 2

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Better government –	11	7	2	8		10		8	2
communication	4%	4%	6%	4%		4%		4%	3%
Quality of life / civic pride /	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	
vibrancy / community	1%	0%	2%	0%	2%	1%		1%	
Accessibility	2	2		2		2		2	1
	1%	1%		1%		1%		1%	1%
Healthcare	8	5	3	6	1	8		8	
	3%	2%	7%	3%	4%	3%		4%	
COVID efforts (online	10	9	1	8	3	7	1	8	3
service)	4%	4%	3%	3%	9%	3%	9%	4%	4%
Total	256	209	37	221	29	236	14	193	63
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



Q3_3. What, in your opinion, would you say are the top three (3) most significant things that contributed to an improved quality of life in the municipality? Rank 3

		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLO	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Infrastructure –	5	5		5		5		1	5
improvements, renewal, investments	3%	3%		3%		3%		0%	9%
Development / growth /	8	8		8		5	3	6	2
construction	4%	5%		5%		3%	29%	4%	4%
Economic growth / progress	10	7	2	10	1	8		10	
	5%	5%	7%	5%	4%	5%		7%	
Waterfront improvements /	6	5		6		6		5	1
development	3%	3%		4%		4%		4%	2%
Downtown development /	9	8	1	9		9		4	5
renewal	4%	5%	2%	5%		5%		3%	9%
Bike lanes / trails	9	8	1	9		9		9	
	5%	5%	2%	5%		5%		6%	
Walking / hiking trails /	8	8		8		8		7	1
sidewalks	4%	5%		5%		5%		5%	2%
Amenities – shops /	6	2	4	6		6		6	
restaurants	3%	1%	13%	3%		3%		4%	
Library	7	5	1	6	1	7		7	
	4%	3%	2%	3%	7%	4%		5%	
Beautification – more green space / better parks	22	15	7	18	4	18	4	15	7
	11%	10%	24%	10%	23%	10%	35%	10%	14%
Recreation opportunities /	7	5	1	7		7		4	2
recreation facilities	3%	3%	4%	4%		4%		3%	5%
Entertainment options –	7	7		6	1	6	1	4	3
arts / events / festivals / sports	4%	4%		4%	4%	3%	6%	3%	5%
Employment opportunities /	3	3	1	3		3		1	3
more jobs	2%	2%	2%	2%		2%		0%	5%



Q3_3. What, in your opinion, would you say are the top three (3) most significant things that contributed to an improved quality of life in the municipality? Rank 3

		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Population growth /	2	1		2		1		2	
immigration	1%	1%		1%		1%		2%	
Inclusivity initiative – racial, Indigenous, diversity	9	8	1	7	1	9		7	1
	4%	5%	2%	4%	7%	5%		5%	2%
Better bus / transit service -	13	13		10	3	13		8	6
routes, lanes	7%	8%		6%	18%	7%		5%	11%
Better ferry service	1		1	1		1		1	
	1%		4%	1%		1%		1%	
Other	5	1	4	5		4		1	3
	2%	0%	14%	3%		2%		1%	6%
Better roads / road maintenance / networks /	7	5		4	1	5		5	2
infrastructure	4%	3%		2%	8%	3%		3%	5%
Traffic control	2	1		1		2		2	
	1%	1%		1%		1%		2%	
Policing / safety – crime	4	3	1	4		4		4	
reduction	2%	2%	2%	2%		2%		3%	
Education / schools	7	5	2	7		7		4	2
	3%	3%	7%	4%		4%		3%	5%
Improved water and waste – recycling / water quality	1	1		1		1		1	
- recycling / water quality	0%	0%		0%		0%		0%	
Better government –	11	10	1	10	1	11		10	1
communication	6%	7%	2%	6%	4%	6%		7%	3%
Quality of life / civic pride /	9	9		9	1	9		6	3
vibrancy / community	5%	6%		5%	4%	5%		4%	6%
Accessibility	3	3		1	2	1	2	3	
	2%	2%		1%	12%	1%	19%	2%	



Q3_3. What, in your opinion, would you say are the top three (3) most significant things that contributed to an improved quality of life in the municipality? Rank 3

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLC	BTQ+	Childr	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Healthcare	1		1	1		1			1
	1%		4%	1%		1%			2%
Personal reasons	4	2	2	3	1	3	1	4	
	2%	1%	7%	2%	7%	1%	11%	3%	
COVID efforts (online	9	9		8	1	9		7	1
service)	4%	5%		5%	4%	5%		5%	2%
Total	197	160	29	176	17	180	11	147	50
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

Q3_1. What, in your opinion, would you say are the top three (3) most significant things that contributed to a worsened quality of life in the municipality? Rank 1

		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childr	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Housing (crisis) – affordable	179	152	21	130	44	129	44	150	28
/ available housing	35%	38%	30%	33%	46%	32%	55%	37%	26%
Rental costs / lack of rent	70	58	10	55	12	51	17	56	14
controls	14%	14%	14%	14%	13%	13%	21%	14%	13%
Construction / development (uncontrolled) / lack of	22	19	3	22		18	5	21	1
planning	4%	5%	4%	6%		4%	6%	5%	1%
Destruction of historical	4	4		4		4		4	
neighbourhoods	1%	1%		1%		1%		1%	
Infrastructure issues	6	4	1	5		5		4	1
(bridges, etc.)	1%	1%	1%	1%		1%		1%	1%
Lack of green space /	3	2		1	1	1	1	3	
protection of green space	1%	1%		0%	1%	0%	1%	1%	



Q3_1. What, in your opinion, would you say are the top three (3) most significant things that contributed to a worsened quality of life in the municipality? Rank 1

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Healthcare delivery /	56	35	15	44	8	53	3	43	14
access to medical care (includes mental health)	11%	9%	21%	11%	9%	13%	3%	11%	13%
Lack of things to do	2	1	1	2		1	1	1	2
	0%	0%	2%	1%		0%	1%	0%	2%
Cost of living / inflation /	29	27	2	22	7	24	4	25	5
affordability	6%	7%	3%	6%	7%	6%	6%	6%	4%
Taxes	1			1		1		1	
	0%			0%		0%		0%	
Access to jobs /	1	1		1		1			1
employment opportunities	0%	0%		0%		0%			1%
Access to / cost of services	4	2		2		2		1	2
	1%	1%		1%		1%		0%	2%
Food security – cost	1	1			1	1		1	
	0%	0%			1%	0%		0%	
Garbage / recycle /	2	2		1	1	2		1	1
sanitation issues	0%	0%		0%	1%	0%		0%	1%
Homeless / poverty issues	9	5	3	7	2	7	2	6	1
	2%	1%	4%	2%	2%	2%	3%	1%	1%
Race relations /	4	1	3	1	1	1		4	
discrimination	1%	0%	5%	0%	1%	0%		1%	
Population growth	7	4	1	6		6		2	5
	1%	1%	2%	1%		1%		0%	5%
Seniors issues	1	1		1		1		1	
	0%	0%		0%		0%		0%	
Crime / feeling unsafe	4	2	2	3	1	3		2	3
	1%	0%	3%	1%	1%	1%		0%	2%

Q3_1. What, in your opinion, would you say are the top three (3) most significant things that contributed to a worsened quality of life in the municipality? Rank 1

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	n <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Issues with policing	3	2		2	1	2	1	2	1
(brutality / overstep / not responding)	1%	0%		0%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%
Noise	2	1		1		1		2	1
	0%	0%		0%		0%		0%	1%
Transportation - traffic	25	18	2	20	4	22	1	19	5
congestion / problems	5%	4%	3%	5%	4%	5%	1%	5%	5%
Road maintenance / includes sidewalks & snow	6	4	1	5		5		4	2
removal	1%	1%	2%	1%		1%		1%	2%
Public transportation /	1	1		1		1		1	1
transit issues	0%	0%		0%		0%		0%	1%
Parking issues – lack of /	4	3	1	3	1	4		4	
cost of	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%		1%	
Issues with bike lanes	5	5		3	2	4		4	1
	1%	1%		1%	2%	1%		1%	1%
Poor government / politics / corruption / transparency /	9	5	1	6	2	6	1	9	
decisions	2%	1%	1%	1%	2%	2%	2%	2%	
Education / schools	1	1			1	1			1
	0%	0%			1%	0%			1%
Other	3	1		1		1		1	1
	1%	0%		0%		0%		0%	1%
Poor social culture – people	5	4	1	5		3	1	4	1
unhappy / rude	1%	1%	1%	1%		1%	2%	1%	1%
Climate change /	2	2		2		2			2
environmental impacts	0%	1%		1%		1%			2%

Q3_1. What, in your opinion, would you say are the top three (3) most significant things that contributed to a worsened quality of life in the municipality? Rank 1

		Ethnic Identify		Person with Disabilities		2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
COVID – isolation / lockdown / restrictions (anti-	40	33	3	32	7	38		28	12
vax)	8%	8%	5%	8%	7%	10%		7%	11%
Total	512	403	72	392	95	402	80	401	104
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

Q3_2. What, in your opinion, would you say are the top three (3) most significant things that contributed to a worsened quality of life in the municipality? Rank 2

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	iBTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Housing (crisis) – affordable	62	46	13	43	13	44	14	51	11
/ available housing	14%	13%	20%	13%	14%	13%	19%	15%	12%
Rental costs / lack of rent	16	9	6	15	1	11	5	13	3
controls	4%	3%	9%	5%	1%	3%	6%	4%	4%
Construction / development (uncontrolled) / lack of	19	15	3	18	1	17	1	13	6
planning	4%	4%	4%	5%	1%	5%	1%	4%	7%
Destruction of historical	7	3	3	2	4	3	3	5	
neighbourhoods	2%	1%	5%	1%	5%	1%	4%	1%	
Infrastructure issues	8	7		8		7		6	1
(bridges, etc.)	2%	2%		2%		2%		2%	1%
Lack of green space /	3	1	3	3		3		3	
protection of green space	1%	0%	4%	1%		1%		1%	
Healthcare delivery / access to medical care	53	46	3	34	17	42	8	41	12
(includes mental health)	12%	13%	5%	10%	19%	12%	10%	12%	14%



ΗΛLIFΛΧ

Q3_2. What, in your opinion, would you say are the top three (3) most significant things that contributed to a worsened quality of life in the municipality? Rank 2

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Lack of things to do	2	0		2		2		0	2
	1%	0%		1%		1%		0%	2%
Cost of living / inflation /	44	40	3	35	9	37	5	37	6
affordability	10%	12%	5%	11%	10%	11%	7%	11%	7%
Wages / minimum wage	13	12	2	12	2	12	1	7	6
	3%	3%	3%	3%	2%	4%	2%	2%	7%
Taxes	9	9		5	4	9		9	
	2%	3%		1%	4%	3%		3%	
Access to jobs / employment opportunities	1	1	1	1		1		1	
employment opportunities	0%	0%	1%	0%		0%		0%	
Access to / cost of services	8	6	2	7	2	7		2	6
	2%	2%	4%	2%	2%	2%		1%	7%
Food security – cost	16	12	4	15	1	16		8	8
	4%	3%	7%	4%	1%	5%		2%	9%
Garbage / recycle /	3	2		2		2		2	1
sanitation issues	1%	1%		1%		1%		1%	1%
Homeless / poverty issues	37	27	7	26	10	24	12	30	7
	8%	8%	10%	8%	10%	7%	16%	8%	8%
Race relations /	6	5		4	1	5		3	2
discrimination	1%	1%		1%	1%	1%		1%	3%
Population growth	4	3		0	3	2	2	4	
	1%	1%		0%	3%	0%	3%	1%	
Crime / feeling unsafe	10	7	1	5	4	9		8	2
	2%	2%	2%	2%	4%	3%		2%	2%
Issues with policing (brutality / overstep / not	13	13		10	3	6	6	12	1
responding)	3%	4%		3%	4%	2%	9%	3%	1%

14



Q3_2. What, in your opinion, would you say are the top three (3) most significant things that contributed to a worsened quality of life in the municipality? Rank 2

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	iBTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Noise	2	1		1		1		2	
	0%	0%		0%		0%		1%	
Transportation - traffic	33	28	4	28	3	28	4	29	4
congestion / problems	7%	8%	6%	8%	3%	8%	5%	8%	4%
Road maintenance /	7	4	1	6	1	5		6	1
includes sidewalks & snow removal	2%	1%	2%	2%	1%	1%		2%	1%
Public transportation /	15	14		9	5	6	5	14	
transit issues	3%	4%		3%	6%	2%	7%	4%	
Parking issues – lack of /	4	3	1	4		4		3	1
cost of	1%	1%	2%	1%		1%		1%	1%
Issues with bike lanes	6	6		5	1	3	3	6	
	1%	2%		1%	1%	1%	4%	2%	
Poor government / politics / corruption / transparency /	10	5	2	8	1	8		7	3
decisions	2%	1%	4%	2%	1%	2%		2%	3%
Education / schools	12	8	1	6	3	10	2	10	2
	3%	2%	2%	2%	4%	3%	3%	3%	2%
Other	6	4	1	6		4	1	3	2
	1%	1%	2%	2%		1%	2%	1%	3%
Poor social culture – people	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	3	
unhappy / rude	1%	1%	2%	1%	1%	0%	2%	1%	
Climate change /	5	3	1	5		5		5	
environmental impacts	1%	1%	1%	2%		2%		1%	
COVID – isolation /	8	8	1	6	2	8		8	
lockdown / restrictions (anti- vax)	2%	2%	1%	2%	2%	2%		2%	
Total	446	348	66	332	91	343	74	352	87
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



Q3_3. What, in your opinion, would you say are the top three (3) most significant things that contributed to a worsened quality of life in the municipality? Rank 3

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLO	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Housing (crisis) – affordable	20	14	2	15	2	19		14	6
/ available housing	6%	6%	4%	7%	3%	8%		5%	9%
Rental costs / lack of rent	8	5	2	5	3	5	3	6	2
controls	3%	2%	5%	2%	5%	2%	7%	3%	3%
Construction / development (uncontrolled) / lack of	18	13	3	12	5	16		15	2
planning	6%	5%	6%	5%	8%	6%		6%	3%
Destruction of historical	4	4		4	1	4		3	1
neighbourhoods	1%	2%		2%	1%	2%		1%	2%
Infrastructure issues	5	5		4	1	5		5	
(bridges, etc.)	1%	2%		2%	1%	2%		2%	
Lack of green space /	4	3		3		3		4	
protection of green space	1%	1%		1%		1%		2%	
Healthcare delivery / access to medical care	17	14	1	10	6	12	3	15	2
(includes mental health)	5%	6%	1%	4%	9%	5%	7%	6%	3%
Lack of things to do	2	2		1	1	1	1	2	
	1%	1%		1%	1%	0%	3%	1%	
Cost of living / inflation /	10	9	1	8	2	10		8	2
affordability	3%	4%	2%	4%	2%	4%		3%	4%
Wages / minimum wage	22	16	7	17	4	17	5	17	5
	7%	6%	15%	7%	6%	7%	11%	7%	8%
Taxes	13	7	6	12	1	11	1	11	2
	4%	3%	13%	5%	2%	4%	3%	4%	4%
Access to jobs /	5	5		3	2	3	2	5	
employment opportunities	2%	2%		1%	3%	1%	4%	2%	

16

Q3_3. What, in your opinion, would you say are the top three (3) most significant things that contributed to a worsened quality of life in the municipality? Rank 3

		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	n <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Access to / cost of services	20	16	4	16	4	17	3	15	4
	6%	6%	9%	7%	6%	7%	7%	6%	7%
Food security – cost	9	9		8	1	9		6	3
	3%	3%		4%	1%	4%		2%	5%
Garbage / recycle /	5	3	1	3	1	4		5	
sanitation issues	2%	1%	3%	1%	1%	2%		2%	
Homeless / poverty issues	16	14	1	10	6	11	5	13	4
	5%	6%	3%	4%	9%	4%	10%	5%	6%
Race relations /	7	5	1	4	2	5	1	5	3
discrimination	2%	2%	3%	2%	3%	2%	2%	2%	4%
Population growth	1	1		1		1		1	
	0%	0%		0%		0%		0%	
Seniors issues	3	2		1	2	1	1	3	
	1%	1%		0%	3%	0%	2%	1%	
Crime / feeling unsafe	8	5	1	6	1	8		6	3
	3%	2%	3%	2%	1%	3%		2%	4%
Issues with policing	13	11	2	10	3	6	5	12	1
(brutality / overstep / not responding)	4%	4%	5%	4%	5%	3%	9%	5%	2%
Noise	3	3		3		3		3	
	1%	1%		1%		1%		1%	
Transportation - traffic	16	15		13	1	11	3	12	5
congestion / problems	5%	6%		6%	1%	5%	7%	5%	7%
Road maintenance / includes sidewalks & snow	6	5		2	3	6		5	
removal	2%	2%		1%	5%	2%		2%	
Public transportation /	14	11		11	2	9	4	14	
transit issues	4%	5%		5%	4%	4%	9%	5%	

Q3_3. What, in your opinion, would you say are the top three (3) most significant things that contributed to a worsened quality of life in the municipality? Rank 3

		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Parking issues – lack of /	11	7	3	9		11		8	1
cost of	3%	3%	8%	4%		4%		3%	2%
Issues with bike lanes	2	2		2		2		2	
	1%	1%		1%		1%		1%	
Poor government / politics / corruption / transparency /	15	10	2	8	7	6	5	12	3
decisions	5%	4%	5%	3%	10%	3%	10%	5%	5%
Education / schools	7	7	1	5	2	7		3	5
	2%	3%	2%	2%	3%	3%		1%	7%
Other	10	6	4	9	1	8	1	8	2
	3%	2%	8%	4%	1%	3%	3%	3%	4%
Poor social culture – people	1		1	1		1		1	
unhappy / rude	0%		2%	0%		0%		0%	
Climate change /	10	8	2	4	4	7	1	4	6
environmental impacts	3%	3%	5%	2%	6%	3%	3%	2%	10%
COVID – isolation / lockdown / restrictions (anti-	13	12		10	2	10	2	13	
vax)	4%	5%		4%	3%	4%	4%	5%	
Total	320	248	44	231	68	250	48	253	63
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%





		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
There is no lack of housing	159	123	24	141	12	140	6	102	56
in our community	9%	9%	10%	10%	5%	9%	4%	8%	14%
Market ownership	556	434	94	460	74	470	67	447	106
	32%	31%	39%	32%	32%	31%	44%	33%	26%
Market rental	725	576	109	615	88	635	69	545	170
	41%	41%	46%	42%	39%	41%	45%	41%	42%
Non-profit rental	817	702	88	653	136	697	101	640	172
	47%	50%	37%	45%	60%	45%	66%	48%	43%
Public housing	837	707	104	672	138	705	108	649	183
	48%	50%	44%	46%	60%	46%	71%	49%	45%
Multiple unit building	372	296	54	289	66	317	43	300	70
	21%	21%	23%	20%	29%	21%	28%	22%	17%
Secondary or backyard	428	359	47	344	66	364	47	324	102
suites	24%	25%	20%	24%	29%	24%	31%	24%	25%
Co-operative housing	636	534	79	504	109	528	87	502	131
	36%	38%	33%	35%	47%	34%	57%	38%	32%
Transitionary housing	721	614	81	590	112	604	96	593	125
	41%	43%	34%	40%	49%	39%	63%	44%	31%
Supportive housing	797	670	96	635	135	677	96	642	150
	45%	47%	40%	44%	59%	44%	63%	48%	37%
Shared housing	355	301	40	286	61	292	58	285	69
	20%	21%	17%	20%	27%	19%	38%	21%	17%
Universally accessible	677	573	82	530	131	565	94	546	126
housing	39%	40%	34%	36%	57%	37%	62%	41%	31%
Emergency shelters	875	741	98	704	141	740	106	707	164
	50%	52%	41%	48%	61%	48%	69%	53%	41%
Co-housing	308	270	29	242	59	247	53	234	73
-	18%	19%	12%	17%	26%	16%	34%	18%	18%

HD1. What types of housing do you feel there is a lack of in your community?



		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Tiny homes	651	549	78	535	94	552	78	506	140
	37%	39%	33%	37%	41%	36%	51%	38%	35%
Affordable housing	108	95	11	71	31	83	19	86	21
	6%	7%	4%	5%	14%	5%	12%	6%	5%
Senior housing	23	22	1	19	2	23		20	3
	1%	2%	0%	1%	1%	1%		1%	1%
Other	25	14	3	14	7	19	1	22	4
	1%	1%	1%	1%	3%	1%	1%	2%	1%
Total	1751	1419	238	1458	229	1533	152	1334	404
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

HD1. What types of housing do you feel there is a lack of in your community?

Note: Multiple responses accepted

		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Yes, suitability	1486	1238	173	1271	165	1313	117	1130	343
	84%	87%	72%	86%	72%	85%	77%	84%	84%
Yes, adequacy	991	817	123	831	121	865	92	768	216
	56%	57%	51%	57%	53%	56%	60%	57%	53%
Yes, affordability	776	666	78	671	82	692	59	598	173
	44%	47%	33%	46%	36%	45%	39%	45%	42%
No – my household would be considered in core	80	64	12	45	33	56	19	65	13
housing need	5%	5%	5%	3%	14%	4%	12%	5%	3%
Total	1763	1427	240	1470	229	1545	152	1342	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

HD2. What types of housing do you feel there is a lack of in your community?

Note: Multiple responses accepted



ΗΛLΙFΛΧ

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
The municipality should play a larger role in	1378	1131	190	1143	191	1195	142	1062	309
supporting affordable housing	86%	87%	87%	86%	89%	86%	94%	87%	84%
The municipality is doing enough to support	148	117	21	131	15	134	7	111	35
affordable housing	9%	9%	9%	10%	7%	10%	5%	9%	10%
The municipality should play less of a role in	28	22	3	24	1	24	1	20	8
supporting affordable housing	2%	2%	1%	2%	1%	2%	0%	2%	2%
The municipality should not play a role in supporting	49	34	6	37	7	40	1	32	15
affordable housing	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	1%	3%	4%
Total	1602	1305	219	1334	214	1394	151	1225	367
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

HD3. Please select the statement that best matches your opinion regarding HRM's role in supporting affordable housing.

HD4. Throughout Canada, municipal jurisdictions use a variety of tools and programs to support affordable housing. Which types of tools or programs do you think HRM should explore?

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLC	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
HRM should not provide tools or programs targeted	55	33	12	46	3	47	1	36	18
to support affordable housing	3%	3%	5%	3%	2%	3%	0%	3%	5%
Inclusionary Zoning: Requires new	1117	937	137	924	164	967	120	871	241
developments to include affordable units	70%	73%	62%	69%	79%	69%	83%	72%	66%
Community Land Trusts: Is owned by a non-profit and	963	803	126	795	145	822	115	766	195
made available to affordable housing orgs. through long term leases	61%	62%	57%	60%	70%	59%	80%	63%	53%
Developing grant or incentive programs	756	625	107	621	117	649	88	567	187
targeting specific forms of affordable housing	47%	48%	48%	47%	56%	47%	61%	47%	51%
No-Net-Loss Policy: The retention / inclusion of existing affordable units	880	755	95	736	119	757	103	693	183
when a building is renovated / redeveloped	55%	58%	43%	55%	57%	54%	72%	57%	50%
Municipal Land Development Agency: HRM develops land / builds units	817	678	109	671	125	703	94	646	167
that are sold or leased to affordable housing orgs.	51%	53%	49%	50%	60%	50%	65%	53%	46%



HD4. Throughout Canada, municipal jurisdictions use a variety of tools and programs to support affordable housing. Which types of tools or programs do you think HRM should explore?

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Municipal Housing Provider: HRM owns, manages, and finds tenants for affordable	766	635	108	609	128	650	90	593	168
housing units	48%	49%	49%	46%	62%	47%	63%	49%	46%
Rent control / cap	25	19	5	18	4	17	7	21	2
	2%	1%	2%	1%	2%	1%	5%	2%	1%
Working with multiple levels	7	7		5	1	7		7	
of government	0%	1%		0%	1%	0%		1%	
Tiny homes	4	2	1	4		4		1	2
	0%	0%	1%	0%		0%		0%	1%
Co-op housing	3	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1
	0%	0%	1%	0%	1%	0%	1%	0%	0%
Other	101	72	21	79	16	87	7	84	16
	6%	6%	9%	6%	8%	6%	5%	7%	4%
Total	1592	1291	221	1333	207	1394	144	1216	365
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

Note: Multiple responses accepted





ΗΛLΙFΛΧ

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLC	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Never	1158	980	120	1018	109	1059	65	901	247
	66%	69%	50%	69%	47%	68%	43%	67%	61%
Rarely	298	221	58	236	44	243	38	215	82
	17%	15%	24%	16%	19%	16%	25%	16%	20%
Sometimes	204	152	38	157	37	171	27	149	51
	12%	11%	16%	11%	16%	11%	18%	11%	13%
Often	66	46	17	42	21	47	14	47	20
	4%	3%	7%	3%	9%	3%	9%	3%	5%
Always	39	30	7	20	19	27	8	32	6
	2%	2%	3%	1%	8%	2%	5%	2%	2%
Total	1765	1429	240	1472	229	1547	152	1344	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

FS1. How often do you (or your household) experience food insecurity, that is, the difficulty or worry about accessing enough food for a healthy, active life?



		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
No barriers	1054	897	99	936	84	968	55	817	228
	60%	63%	41%	64%	36%	63%	36%	61%	56%
Income (covering rent &	511	392	98	382	112	405	84	376	133
necessities first)	29%	27%	41%	26%	49%	26%	55%	28%	33%
Lack of nearby food outlets (grocery, markets, stores,	121	87	27	99	15	91	21	98	23
etc.)	7%	6%	11%	7%	6%	6%	14%	7%	6%
Lack of transport options (transit, bike ways, too far	171	124	37	111	52	130	30	137	33
to walk, mobility issues, etc.)	10%	9%	15%	8%	23%	8%	20%	10%	8%
Type of food available (culturally appropriate, diet	172	108	53	128	35	138	26	131	40
specific, fresh food, etc.)	10%	8%	22%	9%	15%	9%	17%	10%	10%
Options for food (the type and form of food that you	128	95	23	100	21	108	13	102	25
would prefer is not available, organic / local)	7%	7%	10%	7%	9%	7%	9%	8%	6%
Access to infrastructure for cooking, storing, etc. (stove,	39	32	5	31	8	35	5	33	7
freezer, safe storage, etc.)	2%	2%	2%	2%	3%	2%	3%	2%	2%
Knowledge on how to access, prepare, store food,	63	44	16	47	14	54	7	47	16
etc.	4%	3%	7%	3%	6%	4%	4%	3%	4%
Cost	34	28	3	25	7	27	4	27	6
	2%	2%	1%	2%	3%	2%	3%	2%	1%
Grocery stores – price gouging / lack of good	10	9		8	2	9	1	8	1
locations / no small stores / no delivery	1%	1%		1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	0%

FS2. What are the greatest barriers to you always being able to get the food you need to be healthy and active?



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Time restrictions – prevents healthy cooking / lack of	6	6		6		4	1	3	2
time to shop / cook / prepare	0%	0%		0%		0%	1%	0%	1%
Other	1	1				1		1	
	0%	0%				0%		0%	
Total	1764	1428	240	1471	229	1545	152	1343	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

FS2. What are the greatest barriers to you always being able to get the food you need to be healthy and active?

Note: Multiple responses accepted

FS3. Which of the following municipally offered and supported food initiatives do you currently participate in?

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childr	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
I don't participate in any	1557	1273	199	1318	187	1377	126	1196	350
municipal food initiatives	88%	89%	83%	90%	82%	89%	83%	89%	86%
Community gardens	54	38	13	38	11	41	11	37	16
	3%	3%	5%	3%	5%	3%	7%	3%	4%
Halifax Mobile Food Market	26	18	8	17	7	14	9	17	9
	1%	1%	3%	1%	3%	1%	6%	1%	2%
Master Composter and/or other solid waste programs	103	86	12	82	17	93	6	78	24
other solid waste programs	6%	6%	5%	6%	8%	6%	4%	6%	6%
Food programming at	31	16	12	24	6	26	4	22	9
Libraries	2%	1%	5%	2%	3%	2%	3%	2%	2%
Food programming at recreation / community	22	15	5	12	7	15	3	18	4
centres	1%	1%	2%	1%	3%	1%	2%	1%	1%



		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
JustFOOD: Action Plan for the Halifax Region or	8	4	4	5	3	6	1	5	2
Halifax Food Policy Alliance	0%	0%	2%	0%	1%	0%	1%	0%	1%
Other	9	6	3	4	5	7	2	8	1
	1%	0%	1%	0%	2%	0%	1%	1%	0%
Total	1762	1426	239	1470	229	1543	152	1341	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

FS3. Which of the following municipally offered and supported food initiatives do you currently participate in?

Note: Multiple responses accepted

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
HRM should not be	109	79	15	94	10	96	2	82	23
investing in food actions	6%	6%	6%	6%	4%	6%	1%	6%	6%
Reduce barriers / encourage food uses in	747	608	108	630	87	638	83	578	165
communities	43%	43%	46%	43%	38%	42%	54%	43%	41%
Increase food programming in municipal facilities	300	246	43	244	40	263	33	228	70
in municipal facilities	17%	17%	18%	17%	18%	17%	22%	17%	17%
Offer more food access	876	733	108	739	109	765	91	678	193
programs like the Mobile Food Market	50%	52%	46%	51%	49%	50%	60%	51%	48%
Create a usable Food Map of food assets and	363	306	44	284	65	310	37	267	92
community resources	21%	22%	19%	19%	29%	20%	24%	20%	23%

FS4. What food actions do you think HRM should be investing in?

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLO	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Maximize municipal facilities / land for food production / food storage /	649	543	76	555	78	579	52	517	130
sharing / food knowledge	37%	38%	32%	38%	35%	38%	34%	39%	32%
Protect and expand land for	468	381	60	382	73	416	40	357	109
agriculture – rezone, provide access	27%	27%	25%	26%	32%	27%	26%	27%	27%
Collaborate more with other levels of government and	471	397	56	393	67	398	57	354	115
advocate for income supports	27%	28%	24%	27%	30%	26%	38%	27%	29%
Prioritize JustFOOD	223	180	30	186	32	195	24	177	45
	13%	13%	13%	13%	14%	13%	16%	13%	11%
Incentivize grocers to establish in food deserts /	11	9	1	10	1	11		9	2
disallow food deserts	1%	1%	0%	1%	0%	1%		1%	1%
Subsidies / incentive to	17	7	6	11	1	14	3	13	3
grocer / producer to lower cost of health food	1%	1%	3%	1%	1%	1%	2%	1%	1%
Eliminate food waste – grocery stores / restaurants	12	12		11	1	12		5	7
allowed to donate	1%	1%		1%	1%	1%		0%	2%
Other	27	20	5	22	2	25		20	7
	2%	1%	2%	2%	1%	2%		2%	2%
Total	1749	1419	237	1460	225	1533	152	1334	401
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

FS4. What food actions do you think HRM should be investing in?

Note: Multiple responses accepted

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
No	458	335	99	359	77	364	72	338	116
	36%	33%	51%	33%	56%	33%	56%	37%	33%
Yes	816	684	94	732	60	744	56	581	232
	64%	67%	49%	67%	44%	67%	44%	63%	67%
Total	1275	1019	194	1091	137	1108	127	919	348
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

EC1. Do you feel like there are sufficient opportunities in the region to work in the field or profession of your choice?

EC2. Do you anticipate having to move from the municipality to find work in the field or profession of your choice?

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
No	902	752	103	794	86	811	64	627	273
	75%	79%	54%	77%	64%	78%	52%	72%	83%
Yes (me)	223	142	70	172	37	161	52	188	34
	18%	15%	37%	17%	27%	15%	43%	22%	10%
Yes (family member)	135	94	33	108	21	107	21	103	28
	11%	10%	18%	10%	16%	10%	18%	12%	9%
Total	1208	953	190	1035	134	1043	122	872	331
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

Note: Multiple responses accepted



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	iBTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Downtown Dartmouth	111	95	11	89	18	95	14	80	31
	9%	10%	6%	9%	15%	9%	11%	10%	8%
Downtown Halifax	496	378	93	431	46	419	60	358	137
	41%	39%	49%	41%	39%	40%	46%	43%	38%
Burnside	133	115	15	125	5	116	12	78	54
	11%	12%	8%	12%	4%	11%	9%	9%	15%
Bayers Lake	36	26	10	32	5	35	2	25	11
	3%	3%	5%	3%	4%	3%	1%	3%	3%
Sackville	34	27	7	32	2	30	4	21	13
	3%	3%	4%	3%	2%	3%	3%	2%	4%
Bedford	70	53	15	64	6	63	7	51	18
	6%	6%	8%	6%	5%	6%	6%	6%	5%
Spryfield	24	18	6	22		23	1	17	7
	2%	2%	3%	2%		2%	1%	2%	2%
Rural HRM	86	70	10	76	8	78	5	53	32
	7%	7%	6%	7%	7%	7%	4%	6%	9%
Other	217	178	21	176	29	185	24	154	61
	18%	19%	11%	17%	25%	18%	19%	18%	17%
Total	1207	960	189	1048	120	1043	129	837	364
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

EC3. What is your current primary work location?



EC4. What is your current work situation?

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Work from home	255	197	48	234	18	218	30	189	64
exclusively	22%	21%	26%	23%	16%	21%	24%	23%	18%
A combination of work from home and at my workplace	400	322	56	352	35	352	35	265	133
nome and at my workplace	34%	34%	30%	34%	31%	35%	28%	32%	37%
Work from my place of work	525	415	83	444	58	448	61	363	161
exclusively	44%	44%	44%	43%	52%	44%	49%	44%	45%
Total	1180	933	187	1030	110	1019	126	817	358
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

EC5. Once we are 'back to normal' (post-COVID), what do you expect your work situation to be?

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Work from home	143	110	27	128	13	126	13	106	35
exclusively	12%	11%	14%	12%	11%	12%	10%	12%	9%
A combination of work from home and at my workplace	480	381	76	426	39	414	50	332	145
nome and at my workplace	39%	39%	38%	40%	33%	39%	38%	39%	39%
Work from my place of work	616	489	95	524	66	527	70	422	194
exclusively	50%	50%	48%	49%	56%	49%	52%	49%	52%
Total	1238	980	199	1078	118	1068	134	860	373
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

2SLGBTQ+ Children <18 Ethnic Identify Person with Disabilities Overall White Non-White No Yes No Yes No Yes Work from home 239 223 240 33 183 286 51 36 101 exclusively 22% 22% 24% 21% 24% 20% 26% 21% 26% A combination of work from 689 555 106 602 68 591 82 486 200 home and at my workplace 53% 54% 51% 54% 49% 52% 58% 53% 51% Work from my place of work 332 258 52 281 35 297 25 241 90 exclusively 25% 25% 25% 25% 25% 26% 18% 26% 23% Total 1308 1036 209 1123 140 1127 141 911 391 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100%

EC6. If you were able to choose, which option best describes your preferred work situation?

IN1_A. Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following quality of life aspect of the municipality: The municipality as a place to live.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	38	25	12	26	11	26	9	28	7
	2%	2%	5%	2%	5%	2%	6%	2%	2%
Dissatisfied	116	80	28	82	25	84	23	94	21
	7%	6%	12%	6%	11%	5%	15%	7%	5%
Satisfied	1062	851	146	874	146	921	99	794	259
	61%	60%	62%	60%	65%	60%	65%	60%	64%
Very satisfied	539	466	51	484	43	507	21	418	118
	31%	33%	21%	33%	19%	33%	14%	31%	29%
Total	1754	1421	236	1466	225	1538	152	1335	405
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	59	43	13	41	11	41	16	44	13
	4%	4%	6%	3%	6%	3%	11%	4%	4%
Dissatisfied	183	129	44	139	39	149	23	142	38
	12%	11%	21%	11%	22%	11%	17%	13%	10%
Satisfied	917	745	121	784	99	800	89	663	251
	61%	61%	58%	62%	56%	61%	63%	60%	66%
Very satisfied	340	296	33	304	29	321	12	259	80
	23%	24%	16%	24%	16%	25%	9%	23%	21%
Total	1499	1212	210	1268	178	1311	140	1108	382
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

IN1_B. Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following quality of life aspect of the municipality: The municipality as a place to work.

IN1_C. Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following quality of life aspect of the municipality: The municipality as a place for recreation and play.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	47	28	16	38	6	32	9	37	10
	3%	2%	7%	3%	3%	2%	6%	3%	3%
Dissatisfied	197	146	36	155	35	166	23	133	62
	12%	11%	15%	11%	17%	11%	15%	10%	15%
Satisfied	1047	858	131	881	125	914	97	788	251
	61%	62%	56%	61%	59%	61%	64%	61%	62%
Very satisfied	420	353	50	365	45	386	21	338	80
	25%	26%	21%	25%	21%	26%	14%	26%	20%
Total	1712	1385	233	1438	211	1498	150	1296	403
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



IN1_D. Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following quality of life aspect of the municipality: The municipality as a place to raise a family.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLO	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	46	28	17	31	14	27	11	39	7
	3%	2%	8%	2%	8%	2%	9%	4%	2%
Dissatisfied	128	98	20	97	29	94	28	98	28
	9%	8%	9%	8%	16%	7%	24%	9%	7%
Satisfied	868	698	125	751	84	779	65	610	252
	58%	58%	57%	59%	48%	59%	56%	56%	63%
Very satisfied	456	380	56	395	48	430	12	340	114
	30%	32%	26%	31%	27%	32%	10%	31%	28%
Total	1497	1204	218	1273	174	1331	116	1087	400
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

IN1_E. Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following quality of life aspect of the municipality: The municipality as a place for young people.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	102	74	24	67	29	64	30	83	18
	7%	6%	11%	5%	16%	5%	22%	7%	5%
Dissatisfied	237	162	62	187	42	197	35	167	69
	15%	13%	28%	14%	23%	15%	25%	15%	18%
Satisfied	877	739	94	763	83	787	58	647	225
	57%	59%	43%	58%	45%	58%	42%	56%	58%
Very satisfied	332	281	39	292	32	309	15	257	74
	21%	22%	18%	22%	17%	23%	11%	22%	19%
Total	1548	1256	219	1309	186	1356	139	1154	387
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	100	67	26	71	22	72	20	80	19
	7%	5%	12%	6%	12%	5%	18%	7%	5%
Dissatisfied	227	185	32	172	41	194	23	156	68
	15%	15%	15%	14%	21%	14%	21%	14%	20%
Satisfied	780	628	98	678	80	697	53	572	199
	52%	52%	47%	54%	42%	52%	49%	50%	58%
Very satisfied	407	336	53	345	47	379	14	347	59
	27%	28%	25%	27%	25%	28%	12%	30%	17%
Total	1514	1216	209	1266	190	1341	110	1155	345
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

IN1_F. Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following quality of life aspect of the municipality: The municipality as a place to retire.

IN1_G. Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following quality of life aspect of the municipality: The municipality as a place for people of colour.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	144	105	32	106	34	91	45	112	31
	12%	12%	16%	11%	20%	9%	38%	12%	12%
Dissatisfied	362	309	44	296	60	314	43	277	83
	31%	34%	23%	31%	35%	31%	36%	31%	32%
Satisfied	494	376	92	422	54	458	24	384	107
	43%	41%	48%	44%	32%	46%	21%	43%	41%
Very satisfied	160	121	26	127	23	142	6	121	38
	14%	13%	13%	13%	14%	14%	5%	14%	15%
Total	1161	912	194	950	171	1005	118	893	260
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLC	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	150	114	29	109	38	99	46	114	35
	14%	13%	18%	12%	23%	10%	39%	14%	14%
Dissatisfied	360	303	47	289	61	306	45	282	76
	33%	34%	29%	32%	37%	32%	38%	33%	31%
Satisfied	453	361	66	388	49	418	23	347	102
	41%	41%	41%	43%	29%	44%	20%	41%	41%
Very satisfied	135	104	20	106	20	121	3	100	34
	12%	12%	12%	12%	12%	13%	2%	12%	14%
Total	1098	882	162	892	168	944	118	843	247
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

IN1_H. Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following quality of life aspect of the municipality: The municipality as a place for people of African descent.

IN1_I. Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following quality of life aspect of the municipality: The municipality as a place for African Nova Scotians.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	147	112	28	109	35	99	43	113	32
	13%	13%	18%	12%	21%	11%	37%	13%	14%
Dissatisfied	369	312	48	300	61	313	48	285	82
	34%	35%	31%	34%	36%	33%	41%	34%	35%
Satisfied	440	352	62	372	52	404	23	349	87
	40%	40%	39%	42%	31%	43%	20%	41%	37%
Very satisfied	137	104	21	106	21	123	3	101	36
	13%	12%	13%	12%	12%	13%	2%	12%	15%
Total	1093	881	158	886	167	939	118	848	237
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



Ethnic Identify Person with Disabilities 2SLGBTQ+ Children <18 Yes Overall White Non-White No Yes No Yes No Very dissatisfied 134 180 139 35 42 121 50 135 44 16% 16% 21% 15% 25% 13% 42% 16% 18% Dissatisfied 326 295 376 314 51 307 44 79 58 34% 36% 32% 34% 35% 35% 37% 35% 33% Satisfied 405 324 58 345 46 370 23 315 86 37% 37% 36% 39% 28% 39% 19% 37% 36% Very satisfied 135 106 18 106 122 3 102 32 21 12% 2% 12% 11% 12% 12% 13% 12% 13% Total 1096 882 162 892 166 938 120 847 242 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100%

IN1_J. Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following quality of life aspect of the municipality: The municipality as a place for Indigenous people.

IN1_K. Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following quality of life aspect of the municipality: The municipality as a place for people who identify as women and girls.

		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	61	43	14	37	21	38	20	44	16
	4%	4%	7%	3%	11%	3%	14%	4%	5%
Dissatisfied	203	171	27	150	49	149	48	165	38
	14%	15%	13%	13%	25%	12%	34%	15%	12%
Satisfied	921	751	127	788	107	830	71	696	220
	65%	65%	63%	67%	54%	67%	50%	65%	66%
Very satisfied	231	182	33	198	22	217	3	171	59
	16%	16%	16%	17%	11%	18%	2%	16%	18%
Total	1417	1147	202	1173	200	1234	143	1076	333
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	63	47	12	51	10	41	20	47	16
	6%	5%	8%	6%	6%	4%	14%	6%	7%
Dissatisfied	204	178	20	151	48	158	36	157	45
	19%	20%	14%	17%	30%	17%	25%	19%	19%
Satisfied	642	531	88	541	81	549	81	505	132
	59%	60%	61%	61%	51%	61%	57%	61%	55%
Very satisfied	173	135	25	144	20	158	5	124	47
	16%	15%	17%	16%	12%	17%	4%	15%	20%
Total	1082	892	146	887	160	906	143	834	241
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

IN1_L. Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following quality of life aspect of the municipality: The municipality as a place for people who are 2SLGBTQ+.

IN1_M. Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following quality of life aspect of the municipality: The municipality as a place for people who identify as gender non-conforming.

		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	76	57	15	57	16	46	26	55	21
	7%	7%	11%	7%	10%	5%	21%	7%	9%
Dissatisfied	229	199	25	177	47	177	45	181	45
	23%	24%	17%	21%	31%	21%	36%	23%	20%
Satisfied	566	456	87	475	73	500	51	440	122
	56%	55%	61%	57%	48%	58%	41%	56%	53%
Very satisfied	145	121	15	121	17	133	3	103	41
	14%	15%	10%	15%	11%	16%	2%	13%	18%
Total	1017	833	142	830	152	856	124	779	230
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLC	BTQ+	Childr	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	162	133	21	114	43	120	34	125	36
	13%	13%	12%	11%	20%	11%	28%	13%	13%
Dissatisfied	476	401	60	367	92	401	62	379	93
	38%	39%	34%	36%	44%	37%	50%	39%	34%
Satisfied	509	402	76	440	55	469	25	388	117
	40%	39%	43%	43%	26%	43%	21%	40%	42%
Very satisfied	117	93	20	93	19	109	2	87	29
	9%	9%	11%	9%	9%	10%	2%	9%	11%
Total	1263	1029	177	1014	209	1099	123	978	275
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

IN1_N. Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following quality of life aspect of the municipality: The municipality as a place for persons with disabilities.

IN1_O. Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following quality of life aspect of the municipality: The municipality as a place for people who do not have English as their first language.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	87	54	31	66	18	61	23	61	26
	8%	6%	16%	7%	12%	6%	20%	7%	10%
Dissatisfied	323	258	56	263	49	264	47	249	74
	29%	29%	30%	28%	32%	27%	43%	29%	28%
Satisfied	603	492	83	516	70	546	39	459	140
	54%	56%	44%	56%	47%	57%	35%	54%	53%
Very satisfied	105	77	20	85	14	95	3	81	23
	9%	9%	11%	9%	9%	10%	2%	10%	9%
Total	1118	881	190	930	151	967	112	850	263
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	75	51	21	53	18	54	17	57	18
	6%	5%	10%	5%	12%	5%	16%	6%	6%
Dissatisfied	236	184	44	193	35	194	34	181	56
	20%	20%	21%	19%	23%	19%	31%	20%	20%
Satisfied	733	589	113	630	84	661	50	569	160
	61%	63%	55%	62%	54%	63%	46%	62%	58%
Very satisfied	157	117	30	134	17	137	8	112	44
	13%	12%	14%	13%	11%	13%	7%	12%	16%
Total	1201	941	208	1009	155	1046	110	918	278
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

IN1_P. Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following quality of life aspect of the municipality: The municipality as a place for newcomers / immigrants.

IN1_Q. Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following quality of life aspect of the municipality: The efforts of the municipality to help combat racism.

		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLC	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	200	156	35	150	44	143	46	154	45
	15%	14%	18%	13%	24%	12%	35%	15%	14%
Dissatisfied	486	399	69	396	78	420	55	384	101
	36%	36%	35%	35%	41%	35%	42%	37%	32%
Satisfied	552	453	71	485	48	514	27	412	137
	41%	41%	36%	43%	26%	43%	21%	40%	43%
Very satisfied	120	91	20	99	17	110	2	87	32
	9%	8%	10%	9%	9%	9%	2%	8%	10%
Total	1359	1099	195	1130	187	1186	129	1037	316
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Strongly disagree	18	12	6	11	7	11	7	17	1
	1%	1%	3%	1%	3%	1%	5%	1%	0%
Disagree	70	49	13	48	13	50	13	58	11
	4%	3%	6%	3%	6%	3%	8%	4%	3%
Agree	825	641	131	678	120	715	76	614	202
	47%	45%	55%	46%	52%	46%	50%	46%	50%
Strongly agree	841	720	87	726	89	763	55	647	191
	48%	51%	37%	50%	39%	50%	36%	48%	47%
Total	1755	1422	237	1463	229	1538	150	1336	404
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

IN2_A. For the following question please select the response that most closely reflects your opinion: I like the neighbourhood I live in.

IN2_B. For the following question please select the response that most closely reflects your opinion: I know my neighbours.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Strongly disagree	108	81	18	78	20	82	23	89	18
	6%	6%	8%	5%	9%	5%	15%	7%	5%
Disagree	391	307	66	317	61	313	67	323	64
	23%	22%	28%	22%	27%	21%	44%	24%	16%
Agree	806	660	101	675	104	719	52	616	184
	47%	47%	44%	47%	47%	47%	34%	47%	46%
Strongly agree	428	359	48	378	37	402	11	292	133
	25%	26%	20%	26%	17%	27%	7%	22%	33%
Total	1734	1407	233	1448	223	1516	152	1320	400
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



IN2_C. For the following question please select the response that most closely reflects your opinion: I feel like I'm connected to my neighbourhood.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Strongly disagree	116	82	29	80	25	83	28	96	19
	7%	6%	13%	6%	12%	6%	21%	7%	5%
Disagree	455	363	70	376	62	384	57	360	90
	27%	27%	31%	27%	29%	26%	42%	28%	23%
Agree	765	620	95	646	96	689	45	577	180
	45%	45%	42%	46%	45%	47%	33%	45%	46%
Strongly agree	346	301	33	302	33	325	6	244	100
	21%	22%	14%	22%	15%	22%	5%	19%	26%
Total	1681	1366	227	1404	216	1482	136	1278	390
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

IN2_D. For the following question please select the response that most closely reflects your opinion: If I had an emergency, even people I did not know in my neighbourhood would be willing to help.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Strongly disagree	56	36	16	30	16	41	11	49	7
	4%	3%	8%	2%	8%	3%	9%	4%	2%
Disagree	174	122	39	139	28	144	23	135	37
	11%	10%	20%	11%	15%	11%	18%	12%	10%
Agree	882	731	105	747	106	768	76	684	193
	58%	59%	52%	58%	55%	57%	61%	59%	53%
Strongly agree	414	356	41	361	42	386	15	287	124
	27%	29%	20%	28%	22%	29%	12%	25%	34%
Total	1526	1245	201	1278	192	1339	125	1156	360
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%





IN2_E. For the following question please select the response that most closely reflects your opinion: My community welcomes all cultures.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Strongly disagree	24	10	10	15	8	11	12	21	4
	2%	1%	5%	1%	4%	1%	11%	2%	1%
Disagree	168	133	29	128	32	130	31	129	38
	11%	11%	14%	10%	17%	10%	27%	12%	11%
Agree	953	767	128	806	117	849	64	743	204
	65%	66%	60%	66%	62%	66%	56%	67%	60%
Strongly agree	314	255	45	268	32	295	7	219	92
	21%	22%	21%	22%	17%	23%	6%	20%	27%
Total	1459	1164	212	1217	189	1286	115	1111	337
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

IN2_F. For the following question please select the response that most closely reflects your opinion: There are people in my community that are similar to me.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Strongly disagree	26	8	14	22	1	16	9	20	6
	2%	1%	6%	2%	1%	1%	6%	2%	2%
Disagree	110	66	38	72	29	81	22	81	26
	7%	5%	17%	5%	14%	5%	16%	6%	7%
Agree	1044	846	138	868	138	913	90	801	235
	62%	62%	60%	62%	64%	62%	66%	63%	60%
Strongly agree	493	435	39	436	47	465	16	367	121
	29%	32%	17%	31%	22%	32%	12%	29%	31%
Total	1672	1355	228	1398	216	1475	137	1269	389
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



IN2_G. For the following question please select the response that most closely reflects your opinion: I feel safe from violence in public spaces in my community.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Strongly disagree	46	26	12	32	12	37	4	40	6
	3%	2%	5%	2%	5%	2%	3%	3%	2%
Disagree	213	165	35	163	36	175	28	175	37
	12%	12%	16%	11%	16%	12%	19%	13%	9%
Agree	1030	846	131	871	130	905	92	787	236
	60%	60%	58%	60%	59%	60%	63%	60%	59%
Strongly agree	434	368	49	380	42	400	22	307	123
	25%	26%	21%	26%	19%	26%	15%	23%	31%
Total	1724	1405	228	1446	219	1517	146	1309	402
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

IN2_H. For the following question please select the response that most closely reflects your opinion: The municipality is accessible to persons with disabilities.

		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Strongly disagree	119	95	19	75	39	80	30	105	12
	9%	9%	10%	7%	19%	7%	25%	10%	4%
Disagree	421	354	47	333	72	360	50	330	88
	32%	33%	25%	31%	35%	31%	40%	32%	31%
Agree	653	517	100	556	79	595	39	494	155
	49%	48%	52%	51%	38%	51%	32%	48%	54%
Strongly agree	138	105	24	117	16	127	3	103	33
	10%	10%	13%	11%	8%	11%	3%	10%	11%
Total	1330	1072	190	1080	206	1162	123	1033	289
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLC	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Strongly disagree	142	111	24	105	32	103	32	102	39
	11%	11%	13%	10%	19%	9%	25%	10%	13%
Disagree	439	368	54	360	67	365	64	353	86
	34%	35%	30%	33%	41%	33%	50%	36%	28%
Agree	583	475	84	519	50	540	27	436	144
	45%	45%	45%	48%	30%	48%	21%	44%	48%
Strongly agree	132	100	22	107	15	114	5	96	33
	10%	10%	12%	10%	9%	10%	4%	10%	11%
Total	1296	1054	184	1091	164	1122	128	988	302
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

IN2_I. For the following question please select the response that most closely reflects your opinion: The municipality acknowledges and highlights the Indigenous history of the region.

IN2_J. For the following question please select the response that most closely reflects your opinion: The municipality's programs and facilities are inclusive for people of different genders, races, or abilities.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Strongly disagree	69	48	18	44	22	45	18	54	14
	5%	5%	9%	4%	12%	4%	15%	6%	5%
Disagree	214	169	33	168	41	173	36	158	54
	17%	17%	16%	16%	23%	15%	31%	16%	17%
Agree	842	680	128	722	101	761	60	633	205
	65%	67%	62%	67%	55%	67%	51%	66%	65%
Strongly agree	166	125	27	137	18	153	4	121	44
	13%	12%	13%	13%	10%	13%	4%	12%	14%
Total	1291	1023	206	1070	182	1131	118	966	318
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



IN2_K. For the following question please select the response that most closely reflects your opinion: The municipality as a community is inclusive of diversity.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Strongly disagree	63	39	19	43	17	38	21	45	19
	4%	3%	9%	4%	9%	3%	15%	4%	6%
Disagree	245	206	31	185	56	193	45	193	50
	17%	18%	15%	15%	30%	15%	33%	18%	15%
Agree	929	755	126	806	94	835	65	704	220
	65%	65%	60%	67%	50%	67%	48%	64%	65%
Strongly agree	202	158	35	172	22	189	6	152	48
	14%	14%	16%	14%	12%	15%	4%	14%	14%
Total	1440	1159	212	1207	189	1255	137	1093	337
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

IN3. What could the municipality do to help improve inclusiveness / sense of connectedness?

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Nothing - no improvements	122	94	15	106	11	114	3	102	20
needed	15%	15%	10%	16%	9%	17%	3%	16%	12%
Encourage community	100	79	16	83	12	89	3	73	27
gatherings / socializing	12%	13%	11%	13%	10%	13%	3%	11%	16%
Hold multicultural events	57	39	16	51	4	52	5	42	15
	7%	6%	11%	8%	4%	7%	6%	7%	9%
Focus on Indigenous issues	27	21	5	22	5	23	4	16	11
	3%	3%	3%	3%	4%	3%	5%	2%	7%
Focus on disabilities	14	14	1	8	6	10	3	8	6
(including mental health)	2%	2%	0%	1%	5%	1%	4%	1%	4%
Focus on homelessness /	34	29	5	23	11	20	12	25	9
poverty	4%	5%	3%	3%	9%	3%	13%	4%	5%
Focus on racism /	19	12	4	19		18	1	14	5
discrimination	2%	2%	3%	3%		3%	1%	2%	3%



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Focus on rural areas / all of	9	8		5	2	7	1	4	5
HRM	1%	1%		1%	2%	1%	1%	1%	3%
Focus on other ethnicities / newcomers (other than	22	18	4	19	3	20		16	6
Indigenous)	3%	3%	3%	3%	2%	3%		2%	4%
Support businesses to hire diversely / owned by BIPOC	10	2	7	9	1	5	3	10	1
	1%	0%	5%	1%	1%	1%	3%	2%	0%
Education / workshops	92	68	18	74	17	78	12	75	17
	11%	11%	12%	11%	14%	11%	13%	12%	10%
Raise awareness / listen	28	22	6	21	4	25	1	22	6
	3%	4%	4%	3%	3%	4%	1%	3%	4%
Acknowledgement of	26	23	4	19	5	18	8	21	5
historical issues	3%	4%	3%	3%	5%	3%	9%	3%	3%
Increase access to housing / affordable housing	48	33	10	31	12	35	8	41	6
, anorazio nedenig	6%	5%	7%	5%	10%	5%	9%	6%	3%
Engagement with community (e.g. surveys,	36	30	5	29	5	33	2	29	7
working groups, committees, newsletters)	4%	5%	3%	4%	4%	5%	2%	4%	4%
Use inclusive language /	11	9	3	8	1	5	4	9	2
terminology / advertising	1%	1%	2%	1%	1%	1%	5%	1%	1%
Treat people with respect /	11	9	3	8	1	7	3	11	
dignity	1%	1%	2%	1%	1%	1%	3%	2%	
Have services / information	13	8	4	9	4	7	6	10	2
in more languages	2%	1%	3%	1%	3%	1%	7%	2%	1%
Greater transparency	8	8		4	3	4	3	8	
	1%	1%		1%	3%	1%	4%	1%	

IN3. What could the municipality do to help improve inclusiveness / sense of connectedness?



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Build infrastructure for	29	23	5	18	10	19	7	27	3
people to gather within community	4%	4%	3%	3%	8%	3%	8%	4%	2%
Diversity on Council and	57	43	11	51	5	43	11	44	12
city staff	7%	7%	8%	8%	4%	6%	12%	7%	7%
Accessible municipal	46	38	7	35	10	37	7	37	10
infrastructure	6%	6%	5%	5%	8%	5%	7%	6%	6%
Affordable kids /	17	13	3	15	1	15	1	8	9
recreational programs / childcare	2%	2%	2%	2%	1%	2%	1%	1%	5%
Access to / more programs / support groups	38	25	11	32	4	34	1	26	12
, support groups	5%	4%	7%	5%	4%	5%	1%	4%	7%
Policing – address racist profiling, retraining, defund	59	46	10	47	11	41	17	45	14
proming, retraining, derund	7%	7%	7%	7%	10%	6%	20%	7%	8%
Address transportation	26	21	4	18	8	21	5	20	6
issues	3%	3%	3%	3%	6%	3%	6%	3%	4%
Keep up the good work /	11	11		10		10	1	8	3
keep doing the same thing	1%	2%		2%		1%	1%	1%	2%
Repercussions / punishments for anyone	8	5	2	4	3	4	3	7	0
being racist / discriminatory	1%	1%	2%	1%	3%	1%	4%	1%	0%
Throw away the labels / all people should be respected	32	24	4	25	4	27	1	26	6
(labels cause division)	4%	4%	3%	4%	3%	4%	1%	4%	4%
Other	84	67	13	64	18	69	12	61	21
	10%	11%	9%	10%	15%	10%	13%	10%	12%

IN3. What could the municipality do to help improve inclusiveness / sense of connectedness?



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Ask / work with those	41	30	10	32	9	34	7	34	7
affected groups – give resources, space	5%	5%	7%	5%	8%	5%	8%	5%	4%
Municipality should not be	15	9	4	14	1	13		12	4
involved in this	2%	1%	2%	2%	1%	2%		2%	2%
Total	814	621	148	664	120	690	89	642	169
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

IN3. What could the municipality do to help improve inclusiveness / sense of connectedness?

Note: Multiple responses accepted

EV1_A. Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment action: Reducing greenhouse gas emissions.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	134	105	20	108	18	92	32	95	38
	11%	11%	12%	11%	12%	9%	27%	10%	14%
Dissatisfied	464	382	60	375	69	390	53	355	107
	39%	40%	36%	38%	47%	38%	45%	39%	39%
Satisfied	517	422	66	448	55	476	30	405	110
	44%	44%	40%	45%	37%	47%	26%	45%	40%
Very satisfied	72	47	19	61	5	63	2	51	19
	6%	5%	12%	6%	3%	6%	2%	6%	7%
Total	1187	956	165	991	147	1021	117	906	274
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	40	28	7	26	10	21	13	34	6
	5%	5%	6%	4%	10%	3%	17%	6%	3%
Dissatisfied	161	133	23	131	24	137	17	131	28
	20%	22%	18%	20%	24%	20%	22%	22%	15%
Satisfied	529	416	85	452	59	467	45	393	135
	67%	67%	67%	69%	60%	69%	57%	66%	72%
Very satisfied	58	40	12	51	5	48	3	38	19
	7%	7%	9%	8%	5%	7%	4%	6%	10%
Total	788	618	126	660	98	673	79	597	188
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

EV1_B. Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effect of climate change: Wildfires.

EV1_C. Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effect of climate change: Coastal flooding (from ocean).

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	85	59	18	59	18	60	16	66	19
	10%	8%	13%	8%	15%	8%	18%	10%	9%
Dissatisfied	280	229	43	234	39	246	33	236	43
	32%	32%	32%	32%	33%	32%	35%	35%	21%
Satisfied	469	386	60	401	55	410	44	343	125
	53%	54%	45%	54%	47%	54%	47%	50%	61%
Very satisfied	54	38	12	47	6	48		34	19
	6%	5%	9%	6%	5%	6%		5%	9%
Total	889	712	133	741	118	764	93	680	206
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



EV1_D. Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effect of climate change: Overland flooding (from rivers or rain).

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	58	36	17	39	12	36	15	50	8
	7%	6%	13%	6%	11%	5%	19%	8%	4%
Dissatisfied	246	202	35	199	40	215	25	202	44
	30%	31%	27%	29%	38%	30%	31%	32%	22%
Satisfied	469	379	68	408	48	415	40	342	127
	57%	58%	53%	59%	47%	59%	50%	55%	65%
Very satisfied	49	36	9	44	4	43		32	16
	6%	5%	7%	6%	4%	6%		5%	8%
Total	823	653	128	691	103	708	80	626	194
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

EV1_E. Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effect of climate change: Heat waves.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	75	51	19	53	16	44	24	58	18
	8%	7%	14%	7%	13%	5%	26%	8%	8%
Dissatisfied	316	265	37	259	48	273	35	258	56
	34%	36%	27%	33%	41%	34%	39%	36%	25%
Satisfied	486	390	72	423	48	440	31	354	132
	52%	52%	52%	54%	40%	55%	33%	50%	60%
Very satisfied	54	38	9	45	7	46	2	37	15
	6%	5%	7%	6%	6%	6%	2%	5%	7%
Total	930	744	137	780	118	804	92	707	220
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLC	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	50	33	14	33	13	25	20	39	11
	7%	6%	12%	5%	15%	4%	28%	7%	6%
Dissatisfied	220	180	30	181	28	194	20	176	42
	30%	31%	27%	29%	33%	31%	28%	32%	24%
Satisfied	415	333	59	360	40	369	31	309	105
	57%	57%	53%	58%	48%	58%	44%	56%	61%
Very satisfied	49	33	9	43	3	43		32	15
	7%	6%	8%	7%	4%	7%		6%	9%
Total	734	579	112	618	84	632	71	557	173
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

EV1_F. Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effect of climate change: Drought.

EV1_G. Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effect of climate change: Invasive species.

		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	106	78	21	74	22	75	20	85	20
	13%	12%	17%	11%	22%	11%	25%	14%	10%
Dissatisfied	259	216	28	214	34	222	28	211	47
	32%	33%	24%	31%	34%	31%	36%	34%	24%
Satisfied	412	329	62	357	43	369	31	293	119
	50%	50%	52%	52%	43%	52%	39%	48%	59%
Very satisfied	41	29	9	38	2	38		27	13
	5%	4%	7%	6%	2%	5%		4%	6%
Total	818	651	120	684	101	704	79	617	199
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLC	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	57	40	14	38	14	37	15	46	11
	5%	4%	8%	4%	9%	3%	13%	5%	4%
Dissatisfied	242	197	34	199	33	211	25	188	53
	20%	20%	19%	19%	20%	20%	21%	20%	17%
Satisfied	852	701	114	723	108	754	71	628	218
	69%	70%	64%	70%	66%	70%	61%	68%	71%
Very satisfied	91	70	17	79	8	80	5	67	23
	7%	7%	9%	8%	5%	7%	5%	7%	8%
Total	1242	1008	178	1039	162	1082	117	929	306
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

EV1_H. Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effect of climate change: Hurricanes.

EV1_I. Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effect of climate change: Winter storms.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	118	87	23	85	25	83	25	90	27
	8%	8%	12%	7%	13%	7%	20%	9%	8%
Dissatisfied	368	306	43	299	56	326	32	281	81
	26%	27%	23%	26%	30%	27%	26%	27%	24%
Satisfied	808	664	104	699	86	718	64	610	194
	58%	58%	56%	60%	47%	59%	51%	58%	58%
Very satisfied	106	85	17	86	17	96	5	72	33
	8%	7%	9%	7%	9%	8%	4%	7%	10%
Total	1399	1142	187	1168	184	1223	126	1054	335
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	139	109	22	105	24	98	29	102	35
	10%	10%	12%	9%	14%	8%	22%	10%	11%
Dissatisfied	403	330	47	326	59	341	46	312	86
	29%	29%	24%	28%	33%	28%	35%	29%	26%
Satisfied	762	628	96	653	88	690	51	576	182
	54%	55%	50%	56%	49%	56%	39%	54%	56%
Very satisfied	103	67	28	93	7	93	5	78	24
	7%	6%	14%	8%	4%	8%	4%	7%	7%
Total	1407	1133	194	1177	178	1222	131	1068	327
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

EV1_J. Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment action: Protecting lakes and rivers.

EV1_K. Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment action: Reducing waste.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	134	103	24	102	24	99	27	102	30
	9%	8%	11%	8%	13%	7%	19%	9%	8%
Dissatisfied	377	312	45	305	52	306	51	282	91
	24%	25%	21%	24%	27%	23%	36%	24%	25%
Satisfied	869	717	112	745	101	787	57	666	196
	56%	57%	53%	58%	52%	59%	40%	57%	55%
Very satisfied	163	120	30	140	16	149	6	121	41
	11%	10%	14%	11%	8%	11%	4%	10%	11%
Total	1543	1252	211	1293	193	1341	142	1172	358
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLC	BTQ+	Childr	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	42	32	8	31	8	26	14	35	8
	3%	3%	5%	3%	4%	2%	11%	3%	2%
Dissatisfied	106	83	19	92	10	90	13	78	28
	8%	7%	10%	8%	6%	7%	10%	7%	8%
Satisfied	991	822	122	828	137	885	74	741	244
	72%	73%	66%	72%	75%	73%	60%	71%	73%
Very satisfied	242	193	34	205	27	212	23	186	56
	18%	17%	19%	18%	15%	17%	18%	18%	17%
Total	1382	1130	184	1157	182	1212	123	1038	336
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

EV1_L. Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment action: Water testing to support lifeguarded beaches.

EV1_M. Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment action: Protecting nature.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	129	94	29	99	24	95	26	102	26
	9%	8%	14%	8%	14%	7%	19%	9%	8%
Dissatisfied	411	347	40	340	51	353	39	313	91
	28%	29%	20%	27%	29%	27%	29%	28%	26%
Satisfied	827	676	110	712	89	737	66	624	200
	55%	56%	54%	57%	51%	57%	48%	55%	58%
Very satisfied	123	89	26	107	11	114	5	93	29
	8%	7%	13%	9%	6%	9%	4%	8%	8%
Total	1491	1206	204	1258	176	1299	137	1132	346
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLC	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	169	125	31	136	22	127	30	124	44
	12%	11%	17%	12%	13%	11%	23%	12%	14%
Dissatisfied	561	481	54	455	87	477	68	436	122
	41%	44%	29%	40%	52%	40%	52%	42%	38%
Satisfied	544	432	85	473	55	497	31	416	127
	40%	39%	46%	41%	33%	42%	24%	40%	40%
Very satisfied	89	67	14	80	4	79	2	63	24
	7%	6%	8%	7%	2%	7%	2%	6%	7%
Total	1363	1106	185	1145	169	1180	131	1040	317
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

EV1_N. Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment action: Communicating city efforts on environment & climate change.

EV1_O. Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment action: Preparing for weather-related emergencies.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	73	51	19	55	13	51	17	53	20
	5%	4%	9%	4%	7%	4%	12%	5%	6%
Dissatisfied	280	222	41	224	44	226	44	212	66
	18%	18%	19%	18%	22%	17%	32%	18%	18%
Satisfied	1031	847	131	872	124	924	72	780	245
	68%	69%	61%	69%	63%	69%	53%	68%	67%
Very satisfied	142	109	23	121	15	131	3	106	35
	9%	9%	11%	9%	8%	10%	2%	9%	10%
Total	1527	1230	214	1272	196	1332	136	1150	367
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



Person with Disabilities 2SLGBTQ+ Children <18 Ethnic Identify Overall White Non-White No Yes No Yes No Yes Very dissatisfied 62 62 86 61 20 16 58 19 24 6% 5% 9% 5% 9% 4% 5% 14% 6% Dissatisfied 43 262 199 212 37 220 34 204 57 17% 16% 20% 16% 19% 16% 25% 18% 15% Satisfied 1029 859 122 873 126 919 77 766 255 67% 69% 57% 67% 65% 68% 57% 66% 69% Very satisfied 167 130 148 156 5 133 31 13 33 10% 4% 11% 14% 11% 7% 12% 11% 9% Total 1544 1248 215 1295 193 1352 135 1165 369 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100%

EV1_P. Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment action: Responding to weatherrelated emergencies.

EV1_Q. Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment action: Solar City Program.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	85	55	22	62	15	58	18	59	25
	12%	10%	18%	11%	16%	10%	25%	12%	13%
Dissatisfied	237	188	40	195	37	203	29	166	71
	34%	35%	33%	34%	41%	34%	39%	33%	37%
Satisfied	308	242	45	262	35	277	24	229	78
	44%	46%	37%	45%	39%	46%	32%	45%	41%
Very satisfied	70	46	15	59	4	59	3	54	15
	10%	9%	12%	10%	4%	10%	4%	11%	8%
Total	700	530	122	577	91	597	75	509	190
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



Person with Disabilities 2SLGBTQ+ Children <18 Ethnic Identify Yes Overall White Non-White No Yes No No Yes Very dissatisfied 26 8 23 8 24 35 23 9 11 8% 7% 9% 7% 6% 7% 10% 15% 14% Dissatisfied 86 63 20 75 68 17 56 30 7 19% 20% 21% 20% 13% 18% 31% 17% 27% Satisfied 281 208 55 237 38 245 27 219 62 63% 66% 56% 68% 67% 48% 66% 56% 63% Very satisfied 41 23 14 35 2 32 33 4 8 7% 9% 9% 9% 14% 4% 7% 10% 7% Total 444 316 98 373 368 332 110 55 55 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100%

EV1_R. Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment action: Canines for Clean Water Campaign.

EV1_S. Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment action: HalifACT: climate plan to 2050.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	55	38	10	40	10	33	14	42	13
	10%	9%	10%	9%	14%	8%	21%	10%	10%
Dissatisfied	132	108	21	105	23	106	23	95	37
	25%	27%	21%	24%	34%	24%	35%	23%	29%
Satisfied	292	229	50	250	35	261	26	224	68
	55%	56%	50%	57%	51%	59%	40%	55%	53%
Very satisfied	55	31	19	48	1	45	2	44	10
	10%	8%	19%	11%	1%	10%	3%	11%	8%
Total	533	405	99	442	68	446	64	405	127
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	iBTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
No	1458	1193	184	1222	187	1296	109	1113	330
	83%	84%	77%	83%	82%	84%	72%	83%	81%
Yes	307	234	56	250	42	250	43	230	77
	17%	16%	23%	17%	18%	16%	28%	17%	19%
Total	1765	1428	240	1472	229	1547	152	1343	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

EV2. Are you aware of HalifACT, the municipality's climate action plan?

EV3_1. If you were given the choice of where to focus spending over the next five (5) years in the area of Environmental and Climate Change Action, what would be your top three (3) priorities? Rank 1

		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Energy efficiency	440	348	62	382	41	403	18	334	102
	25%	24%	26%	26%	18%	26%	12%	25%	25%
Renewable energy	527	430	77	446	68	458	58	401	124
generation	30%	30%	32%	30%	30%	30%	38%	30%	31%
Electrifying transportation /	124	99	16	99	17	98	16	97	24
charging stations	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%	6%	10%	7%	6%
Emergency preparedness	202	163	24	154	39	177	17	154	46
	11%	11%	10%	10%	17%	12%	11%	11%	11%
Assessing and reducing flood risks (coastal and	52	42	9	39	12	42	7	45	7
overland)	3%	3%	4%	3%	5%	3%	5%	3%	2%
Creating more resilient infrastructure to climate	99	77	19	90	8	84	12	74	25
impacts	6%	5%	8%	6%	3%	5%	8%	6%	6%
Protecting watersheds and	155	128	17	131	18	149	2	113	40
improving lake health	9%	9%	7%	9%	8%	10%	1%	8%	10%



EV3_1. If you were given the choice of where to focus spending over the next five (5) years in the area of Environmental and Climate Change Action, what would be your top three (3) priorities? Rank 1

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Adding more land for environmental and	143	122	14	115	22	115	22	106	36
biodiversity protection and conservation	8%	9%	6%	8%	10%	7%	15%	8%	9%
Other	20	15	2	13	4	17	1	17	2
	1%	1%	1%	1%	2%	1%	0%	1%	1%
Total	1762	1425	240	1470	228	1543	152	1340	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

EV3_2. If you were given the choice of where to focus spending over the next five (5) years in the area of Environmental and Climate Change Action, what would be your top three (3) priorities? Rank 2

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Energy efficiency	266	205	53	224	35	236	24	196	70
	15%	14%	22%	15%	16%	15%	16%	15%	17%
Renewable energy	382	300	60	325	43	327	39	290	91
generation	22%	21%	25%	22%	19%	21%	26%	22%	23%
Electrifying transportation /	197	165	20	167	23	170	20	146	48
charging stations	11%	12%	9%	11%	10%	11%	13%	11%	12%
Emergency preparedness	211	163	36	173	29	190	9	159	50
	12%	12%	15%	12%	13%	12%	6%	12%	12%
Assessing and reducing flood risks (coastal and	99	77	16	83	11	89	5	78	18
overland)	6%	5%	7%	6%	5%	6%	3%	6%	5%
Creating more resilient infrastructure to climate	185	159	12	155	23	166	13	151	32
impacts	11%	11%	5%	11%	10%	11%	9%	11%	8%



EV3_2. If you were given the choice of where to focus spending over the next five (5) years in the area of Environmental and Climate Change Action, what would be your top three (3) priorities? Rank 2

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Protecting watersheds and	230	197	21	186	38	196	25	186	41
improving lake health	13%	14%	9%	13%	17%	13%	17%	14%	10%
Adding more land for environmental and	166	140	20	137	22	145	15	115	49
biodiversity protection and conservation	9%	10%	8%	9%	10%	9%	10%	9%	12%
Other	9	8	1	7	2	8	1	6	2
	1%	1%	0%	0%	1%	1%	0%	0%	1%
Total	1745	1412	238	1456	226	1528	152	1329	402
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

EV3_3. If you were given the choice of where to focus spending over the next five (5) years in the area of Environmental and Climate Change Action, what would be your top three (3) priorities? Rank 3

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLC	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Energy efficiency	269	220	37	231	27	234	31	196	74
	16%	16%	16%	16%	12%	15%	20%	15%	18%
Renewable energy	187	159	18	160	22	168	11	144	44
generation	11%	11%	8%	11%	10%	11%	8%	11%	11%
Electrifying transportation /	207	167	30	178	24	176	25	161	44
charging stations	12%	12%	13%	12%	11%	12%	16%	12%	11%
Emergency preparedness	213	163	36	169	32	186	14	166	44
	12%	12%	15%	12%	15%	12%	9%	13%	11%
Assessing and reducing	101	80	18	89	12	94	4	73	27
flood risks (coastal and overland)	6%	6%	7%	6%	5%	6%	3%	6%	7%

EV3_3. If you were given the choice of where to focus spending over the next five (5) years in the area of Environmental and Climate Change Action, what would be your top three (3) priorities? Rank 3

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Creating more resilient	236	186	38	192	38	211	14	176	57
infrastructure to climate impacts	14%	13%	16%	13%	17%	14%	9%	13%	14%
Protecting watersheds and	229	195	20	188	27	200	18	177	50
improving lake health	13%	14%	9%	13%	12%	13%	12%	14%	12%
Adding more land for environmental and	269	217	36	223	38	229	32	207	58
biodiversity protection and conservation	16%	16%	15%	15%	17%	15%	21%	16%	14%
Other	16	12	2	13	2	13	2	11	5
	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	2%	1%	1%
Total	1727	1398	236	1444	221	1511	151	1311	402
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%





EV3_OE. What other priorities should spending be focused on over the next five (5) years in the area of Environmental and Climate Change Action?

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Nothing – climate change	4	2		2	1	3		3	1
doesn't exist	11%	8%		9%	10%	9%		11%	13%
Renewable energy	2	2		1	1	2		2	
generation	5%	6%		4%	10%	6%		7%	
Electrifying transportation /	2	1		2		2		1	1
charging stations	7%	4%		9%		8%		4%	13%
Emergency preparedness	1	1		1		1			1
	3%	4%		4%		4%			13%
Assessing and reducing flood risks (coastal and	1	1		1		1		1	
overland)	2%	2%		2%		2%		2%	
Creating more resilient infrastructure to climate	2	2	1	2	1	2		1	1
impacts	6%	6%	12%	7%	10%	8%		5%	13%
Adding more land for environmental and	1	1			1	1		1	
biodiversity protection and conservation	2%	2%			10%	2%		2%	
Improve transportation	6	5	1	5	1	5	1	3	4
infrastructure	17%	17%	23%	18%	19%	16%	39%	9%	38%
Encourage public	7	5	2	5	1	5	2	4	3
transportation / reduce vehicular	19%	17%	42%	17%	19%	16%	59%	13%	36%
Reduce consumption	7	6	1	4	2	7		6	1
	20%	21%	23%	16%	39%	23%		22%	13%
Encourage active	4	2	2	4		3	1	1	3
transportation	11%	6%	42%	15%		10%	20%	2%	36%
Other	7	7		6	1	6	1	7	
	19%	23%		20%	10%	17%	21%	24%	



EV3_OE. What other priorities should spending be focused on over the next five (5) years in the area of Environmental and Climate Change Action?

		Ethni	Ethnic Identify		Person with Disabilities		2SLGBTQ+		en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Total	38	29	5	28	6	33	3	28	10
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

Note: Multiple responses accepted

VT1. Thinking about all the programs and services you receive from the municipality, please indicate the degree to which you believe you receive good or poor value for the level of property taxes that you currently pay.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very poor value	96	66	20	69	16	77	10	68	28
	7%	6%	10%	6%	11%	6%	10%	7%	8%
Poor value	299	232	46	260	24	259	24	212	87
	21%	20%	24%	21%	16%	20%	26%	20%	24%
Good value	863	716	107	747	94	787	52	631	228
	61%	63%	56%	62%	63%	62%	54%	61%	62%
Very good value	153	126	18	134	15	140	10	126	23
	11%	11%	9%	11%	10%	11%	10%	12%	6%
Total	1411	1140	191	1210	149	1262	95	1036	366
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	iBTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Decrease taxes and fees,	307	208	79	259	37	276	17	213	92
even if municipal services must decrease	17%	15%	33%	18%	16%	18%	11%	16%	23%
Maintain taxes and fees, even if it means reducing	867	715	97	725	101	767	61	660	198
some services to maintain others	49%	50%	40%	49%	44%	50%	40%	49%	49%
Increase municipal	584	499	64	484	89	497	74	464	117
services, even if taxes or fees must increase	33%	35%	27%	33%	39%	32%	49%	35%	29%
Total	1758	1422	239	1467	227	1540	152	1337	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

VT2. Please indicate which of the statements comes closest to your point of view. The municipality should...

VT3. If adding services and facilities, or maintaining existing service levels meant an increased cost to provide those services, which would you prefer most as a way to fund this increase?

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Increases to user fees	470	381	57	406	43	426	20	355	111
	31%	30%	30%	32%	22%	32%	16%	31%	31%
Increases to property taxes	104	83	18	86	15	89	10	83	19
	7%	7%	10%	7%	8%	7%	8%	7%	5%
Increases to municipal debt	134	99	24	106	25	102	23	103	31
	9%	8%	13%	8%	13%	8%	18%	9%	9%
Both user fee and property	262	227	24	226	28	238	19	200	62
tax increases	17%	18%	12%	18%	14%	18%	14%	17%	17%
A combination of increases to user fees, property tax	554	462	69	451	84	483	57	417	135
increases, and debt	36%	37%	36%	35%	43%	36%	44%	36%	38%

VT3. If adding services and facilities, or maintaining existing service levels meant an increased cost to provide those services, which would you prefer most as a way to fund this increase?

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with Disabilities		2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Total	1525	1252	193	1275	196	1339	129	1158	357
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

VT4. How comfortable are you with increasing the level of debt the municipality holds?

		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very uncomfortable	189	136	35	159	18	170	3	143	44
	11%	10%	15%	12%	9%	12%	2%	11%	12%
Somewhat uncomfortable	350	299	37	302	37	330	11	266	79
	21%	22%	16%	22%	17%	23%	8%	21%	21%
Somewhat comfortable	777	632	105	657	95	686	69	587	186
	47%	47%	47%	47%	45%	47%	50%	47%	48%
Very comfortable	339	278	48	265	61	270	57	263	75
	20%	21%	21%	19%	29%	19%	41%	21%	20%
Total	1654	1345	225	1384	211	1456	140	1258	384
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLC	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Strongly disagree	122	87	24	94	22	81	29	88	32
	8%	7%	11%	7%	11%	6%	20%	8%	9%
Disagree	411	326	58	313	74	330	60	323	85
	26%	26%	27%	24%	36%	24%	42%	28%	23%
Agree	923	759	124	796	102	848	53	687	229
	59%	61%	57%	62%	49%	63%	37%	59%	62%
Strongly agree	96	81	12	85	9	92	3	73	21
	6%	6%	6%	7%	4%	7%	2%	6%	6%
Total	1552	1254	219	1289	208	1352	145	1171	368
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

ML1_A. For the following statement, please select the response that most closely reflects your opinion: The municipality is moving in the right direction to ensure a high quality of life for future generations.

ML1_B. For the following statement, please select the response that most closely reflects your opinion: The Mayor is providing good leadership and direction.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Strongly disagree	136	103	18	101	25	89	33	107	26
	10%	9%	9%	9%	14%	7%	27%	10%	8%
Disagree	302	249	35	239	48	251	40	222	79
	21%	22%	18%	20%	27%	20%	32%	20%	24%
Agree	783	625	120	670	86	710	45	604	174
	55%	55%	62%	56%	49%	57%	36%	56%	54%
Strongly agree	201	170	19	182	16	192	7	153	43
	14%	15%	10%	15%	9%	15%	5%	14%	13%
Total	1422	1147	192	1192	175	1241	125	1086	322
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



Ethnic Identify Person with Disabilities 2SLGBTQ+ Children <18 Overall White Non-White No Yes No Yes No Yes Strongly disagree 97 25 95 27 142 25 102 31 111 9% 9% 15% 8% 27% 11% 9% 11% 13% 59 99 Disagree 410 343 47 338 352 43 310 30% 32% 25% 30% 35% 30% 37% 30% 32% 722 589 103 624 76 661 41 550 166 Agree 54% 54% 55% 55% 56% 54% 54% 45% 35% 7 Strongly agree 58 12 66 72 57 74 1 16 5% 6% 4% 1% 6% 5% 7% 6% 5% Total 1347 1086 188 1130 167 1179 116 1028 308 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100%

ML1_C. For the following statement, please select the response that most closely reflects your opinion: Regional Council is providing good leadership and direction.

ML1_D. For the following statement, please select the response that most closely reflects your opinion: I feel adequately represented by my Councillor.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Strongly disagree	192	136	36	139	35	141	27	151	39
	14%	13%	19%	12%	22%	12%	23%	15%	12%
Disagree	353	283	47	290	47	303	39	257	94
	26%	26%	25%	26%	29%	26%	32%	26%	28%
Agree	659	545	88	581	64	590	52	500	156
	49%	50%	46%	51%	39%	50%	43%	50%	46%
Strongly agree	142	118	19	123	17	138	2	94	47
	11%	11%	10%	11%	10%	12%	2%	9%	14%
Total	1347	1083	190	1133	163	1172	120	1002	336
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLC	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Strongly disagree	166	120	28	125	30	121	34	137	27
	11%	10%	13%	10%	15%	9%	25%	12%	8%
Disagree	598	487	78	475	95	512	61	461	135
	39%	40%	36%	37%	50%	39%	45%	40%	39%
Agree	677	550	97	605	58	620	38	502	170
	45%	45%	45%	48%	30%	47%	28%	43%	49%
Strongly agree	79	60	14	66	8	74	3	61	17
	5%	5%	6%	5%	4%	6%	2%	5%	5%
Total	1520	1218	217	1271	191	1327	136	1160	349
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

ML1_E. For the following statement, please select the response that most closely reflects your opinion: The municipality does a good job of connecting / communicating with the public on key regional and local issues.

ML1_F. For the following statement, please select the response that most closely reflects your opinion: The municipality does a good job of keeping residents informed.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Strongly disagree	165	113	35	117	39	115	37	141	22
	10%	9%	16%	9%	19%	8%	26%	12%	6%
Disagree	607	507	68	501	78	525	59	471	133
	38%	40%	30%	38%	39%	38%	42%	39%	37%
Agree	729	588	106	637	76	668	39	532	191
	46%	46%	48%	48%	37%	48%	28%	44%	52%
Strongly agree	79	62	14	66	10	74	5	60	18
	5%	5%	6%	5%	5%	5%	3%	5%	5%
Total	1580	1270	223	1320	202	1381	139	1205	364
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



Ethnic Identify Person with Disabilities 2SLGBTQ+ Children <18 No Overall White Non-White No Yes Yes No Yes Strongly disagree 214 156 31 163 34 165 34 161 51 15% 14% 15% 14% 19% 13% 25% 16% 15% Disagree 589 484 76 488 77 505 57 457 130 42% 43% 37% 41% 44% 41% 41% 42% 40% 543 440 87 477 60 487 46 413 130 Agree 38% 39% 42% 40% 34% 40% 34% 40% 38% Strongly agree 47 57 6 63 66 13 1 51 14 5% 4% 5% 4% 0% 5% 6% 5% 4% Total 1412 1127 208 1185 177 1220 137 1081 324 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100%

ML1_G. For the following statement, please select the response that most closely reflects your opinion: The municipality's public processes encourage participation and help me feel involved in decisions that impact me as a resident.

ML1_H. For the following statement, please select the response that most closely reflects your opinion: The municipality had done a good job of keeping residents informed during the COVID-19 pandemic.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Strongly disagree	80	57	11	58	14	54	15	61	18
	5%	4%	5%	4%	6%	4%	10%	5%	5%
Disagree	222	177	28	184	31	198	14	162	59
	14%	14%	13%	14%	15%	14%	10%	13%	15%
Agree	898	744	116	752	116	795	76	673	218
	56%	57%	52%	56%	54%	57%	52%	55%	57%
Strongly agree	412	328	68	345	54	358	40	321	87
	26%	25%	30%	26%	25%	25%	28%	26%	23%
Total	1612	1306	222	1339	214	1404	145	1216	381
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLO	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
None of the below	520	413	66	406	87	464	27	447	65
	30%	29%	28%	28%	38%	30%	18%	33%	16%
HFX Apps (e.g. HFX	717	594	89	621	73	625	72	517	200
Recycles, hfx Alert)	41%	42%	37%	42%	32%	40%	47%	39%	49%
Facebook (e.g. Halifax Regional Municipality,	670	555	90	565	86	587	70	460	208
Halifax Regional Police)	38%	39%	38%	38%	38%	38%	46%	34%	51%
Twitter (e.g. @hfxgov,	521	424	76	439	67	436	71	359	159
@hfxtransit, @hfxfire)	30%	30%	32%	30%	29%	28%	47%	27%	39%
Instagram (e.g.	272	211	57	231	37	233	37	200	72
hfxmoments)	15%	15%	24%	16%	16%	15%	25%	15%	18%
Councillor social media	312	253	46	258	48	262	39	194	117
	18%	18%	19%	18%	21%	17%	26%	14%	29%
Total	1762	1427	239	1470	228	1544	152	1341	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

ML2. Do you use any of the following to get municipal news or information?

Note: Multiple responses accepted



		Ethnic Identify		Person with Disabilities		2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
None – I would prefer not to participate	181	142	21	143	29	162	8	152	26
	10%	10%	9%	10%	13%	11%	5%	11%	6%
Public open houses hosted by HRM staff (in person, post-COVID)	522	419	80	441	63	459	48	409	109
	30%	29%	33%	30%	27%	30%	31%	31%	27%
Online virtual meetings hosted by HRM staff	512	402	86	424	71	437	63	364	145
	29%	28%	36%	29%	31%	28%	41%	27%	36%
Community-led meetings attended by HRM staff	511	413	76	420	75	440	59	400	108
	29%	29%	32%	29%	33%	29%	39%	30%	27%
One-on-one meetings with HRM staff (in person, post- COVID)	197	139	49	157	32	162	28	137	59
	11%	10%	21%	11%	14%	10%	19%	10%	14%
Online surveys	1270	1041	171	1081	149	1111	120	932	333
	72%	73%	71%	74%	65%	72%	79%	70%	82%
Mail-out surveys	510	411	80	395	95	432	52	376	130
	29%	29%	33%	27%	42%	28%	34%	28%	32%
Social media (e.g. Twitter, Facebook)	491	404	74	401	82	406	79	342	146
	28%	28%	31%	27%	36%	26%	52%	26%	36%
Telephone feedback	139	103	30	107	29	119	16	96	42
	8%	7%	13%	7%	13%	8%	10%	7%	10%
Email feedback	524	430	75	431	77	459	49	390	132
	30%	30%	31%	29%	34%	30%	32%	29%	32%
No confidence in the	5	4		4		1	3	5	
process	0%	0%		0%		0%	2%	0%	
Other	24	18	5	14	7	19	2	23	1
	1%	1%	2%	1%	3%	1%	1%	2%	0%
Total	1762	1425	240	1470	228	1543	152	1340	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

ML3. In the future, I would like to participate in community decision-making using the following methods...

Note: Multiple responses accepted

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
I don't have any barriers to	449	377	53	399	39	415	20	364	80
participate	26%	26%	22%	27%	17%	27%	13%	27%	20%
Not interested	176	148	16	146	22	156	11	137	35
	10%	10%	7%	10%	10%	10%	7%	10%	9%
Time	616	502	87	517	76	520	76	426	190
	35%	35%	36%	35%	33%	34%	50%	32%	47%
Work / family or other	544	432	87	467	59	467	63	326	217
commitments	31%	30%	36%	32%	26%	30%	42%	24%	53%
Computer issues – lack of internet connection / unreliable internet / don't	45	33	7	31	10	33	10	39	4
use social media / illiterate	3%	2%	3%	2%	4%	2%	7%	3%	1%
Lack of information about	659	523	102	534	100	557	73	498	158
ongoing projects	37%	37%	43%	36%	44%	36%	48%	37%	39%
Lack of information about how to participate / not sure	622	492	99	494	103	527	72	474	144
how to participate	35%	35%	41%	34%	45%	34%	48%	35%	35%
Accessibility issues	62	52	9	16	45	46	9	55	5
	4%	4%	4%	1%	20%	3%	6%	4%	1%
I do not feel safe engaging	67	41	19	41	20	45	14	54	12
in these processes	4%	3%	8%	3%	9%	3%	9%	4%	3%
Age / health	15	11	1	7	5	15		15	
-	1%	1%	1%	1%	2%	1%		1%	
Lack of confidence / trust in process (decisions already	29	21	4	22	6	23	3	24	5
made / favour developers)	2%	1%	2%	1%	2%	2%	2%	2%	1%
COVID restrictions	1	1		1		1	1	1	
	0%	0%		0%		0%	0%	0%	

ML4. What, if any, are some of the barriers for you to participate in community decision-making?



ML4. What, if any, are some of the barriers for you to participate in community decision-making?

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Other	22	15	5	16	5	17	1	19	3
	1%	1%	2%	1%	2%	1%	0%	1%	1%
Total	1761	1426	239	1468	229	1543	152	1339	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

Note: Multiple responses accepted

ML5. Do you feel like the municipality provides you the right tools / options to enable you to vote?

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	iBTQ+	Children <18		
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	
No	153	98	45	115	30	120	23	115	37	
	9%	7%	19%	8%	13%	8%	15%	9%	9%	
Yes	1611	1329	195	1356	199	1426	130	1227	369	
	91%	93%	81%	92%	87%	92%	85%	91%	91%	
Total	1764	1427	240	1471	229	1545	152	1342	407	
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	

ML6. Did you vote in the 2020 municipal election (for your district Councillor and/or for the Mayor)?

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18		
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	
No	362	253	99	302	55	319	31	266	94	
	21%	18%	41%	21%	24%	21%	20%	20%	23%	
Yes	1403	1175	141	1170	174	1228	122	1077	313	
	79%	82%	59%	79%	76%	79%	80%	80%	77%	
Total	1765	1428	240	1472	229	1547	152	1343	407	
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	



		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Not aware that there was	37	29	8	31	6	31	4	32	5
an election	10%	11%	8%	10%	11%	10%	13%	12%	5%
Not interested / my vote	65	41	22	57	8	57	7	51	14
would not have made a difference	18%	16%	22%	19%	15%	18%	23%	19%	15%
Too busy	37	32	4	27	9	29	6	25	12
	10%	13%	5%	9%	17%	9%	19%	9%	13%
I did not understand the	25	8	17	22	3	23		16	9
voting process	7%	3%	17%	7%	6%	7%		6%	9%
Out of town / away	57	43	13	48	9	54	1	46	10
	16%	17%	13%	16%	16%	17%	4%	17%	10%
Not able to vote due to	12	11	1	2	10	8	3	12	
illness / disability	3%	4%	1%	1%	17%	3%	11%	4%	
Did not like the candidates /	29	23	3	23	5	24	3	20	9
issues	8%	9%	3%	7%	9%	8%	11%	7%	9%
Forgot to vote	22	20	2	20	2	18	2	16	7
	6%	8%	2%	7%	4%	6%	8%	6%	7%
Too difficult to vote online	8	5	3	7	1	8	1	6	2
	2%	2%	3%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%
Too difficult to get to the voting station / no polling	9	9		5	5	9		5	4
station close to my home	3%	4%		2%	8%	3%		2%	4%
Religious beliefs	6	4	1	4	2	6		4	1
	2%	2%	1%	1%	3%	2%		2%	1%
Was not eligible to vote	83	42	39	76	4	73	7	54	29
-	23%	17%	39%	25%	8%	23%	23%	20%	31%
Not on voters list	16	13	2	15	1	13	3	10	5
	4%	5%	2%	5%	2%	4%	11%	4%	5%

ML7. Why did you not vote?



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
I did not feel safe voting /	6	6	1	2	3	6		5	1
participating in the voting process / COVID	2%	2%	1%	1%	6%	2%		2%	1%
Candidate was acclaimed	5	2	3	4	1	5		2	2
	1%	1%	3%	1%	1%	1%		1%	2%
Not enough info on	8	8		8		6	1	8	
candidates / issues	2%	3%		3%		2%	4%	3%	
No card / info on where to	7	4	2	7		7		1	5
vote	2%	2%	2%	2%		2%		0%	6%
Did not live in area then	18	15	2	15	3	17	1	18	
	5%	6%	2%	5%	6%	5%	2%	7%	
Other	4	3		4	1	2	2	4	
	1%	1%		1%	1%	1%	7%	2%	
Total	362	253	99	302	55	319	31	266	94
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

ML7. Why did you not vote?

Note: Multiple responses accepted



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLC	BTQ+	Childr	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	58	39	14	34	19	40	16	44	12
	8%	7%	11%	6%	14%	6%	19%	8%	7%
Dissatisfied	201	173	21	146	49	156	36	157	43
	27%	30%	16%	26%	36%	25%	42%	29%	24%
Satisfied	418	313	83	340	63	371	30	304	110
	57%	55%	65%	59%	46%	60%	36%	55%	61%
Very satisfied	61	43	11	52	6	56	2	45	15
	8%	8%	8%	9%	5%	9%	2%	8%	8%
Total	738	568	128	572	137	623	84	549	180
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SI1_1. Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following service provided by the municipality: Accessibility programming.

SI1_2. Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following service provided by the municipality: Affordability / free programming.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	82	63	18	62	17	50	22	70	11
	9%	9%	12%	9%	12%	7%	21%	11%	5%
Dissatisfied	234	184	43	186	40	201	31	171	64
	26%	26%	28%	26%	28%	27%	30%	26%	30%
Satisfied	482	380	75	396	73	422	48	357	121
	54%	55%	49%	55%	52%	56%	46%	53%	56%
Very satisfied	90	68	16	75	11	80	3	70	19
	10%	10%	11%	10%	8%	11%	3%	10%	9%
Total	889	695	153	719	141	754	105	668	215
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%





SI1_3. Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following service provided by the municipality: Arts and cultural facilities and programs.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	50	37	10	35	11	35	15	36	13
	4%	4%	6%	3%	7%	3%	13%	4%	4%
Dissatisfied	163	120	36	141	18	140	21	105	58
	13%	12%	21%	14%	12%	13%	17%	12%	19%
Satisfied	875	730	106	739	106	777	75	664	207
	72%	75%	63%	73%	70%	74%	64%	74%	68%
Very satisfied	119	91	17	97	16	103	7	93	24
	10%	9%	10%	10%	11%	10%	6%	10%	8%
Total	1208	978	170	1012	151	1055	118	899	302
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SI1_4. Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following service provided by the municipality: Bike lanes / cycling facilities.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	195	149	24	154	26	155	24	140	53
	16%	15%	13%	15%	17%	14%	19%	15%	17%
Dissatisfied	323	276	34	268	49	282	32	252	71
	26%	27%	19%	25%	31%	26%	26%	27%	23%
Satisfied	616	492	98	531	68	544	57	447	168
	49%	49%	54%	50%	44%	50%	46%	48%	54%
Very satisfied	124	92	25	108	12	111	11	100	22
	10%	9%	14%	10%	8%	10%	9%	11%	7%
Total	1259	1010	181	1061	155	1091	123	939	313
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	56	43	10	45	8	47	8	35	21
	9%	8%	10%	8%	10%	8%	11%	7%	12%
Dissatisfied	136	108	23	117	16	118	15	95	41
	21%	21%	22%	21%	19%	21%	22%	20%	23%
Satisfied	411	329	60	342	51	355	40	305	103
	62%	64%	57%	62%	62%	63%	59%	64%	57%
Very satisfied	54	36	12	44	7	43	5	38	16
	8%	7%	11%	8%	8%	8%	7%	8%	9%
Total	658	516	105	548	82	564	68	473	181
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SI1_5. Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following service provided by the municipality: Business support services.

SI1_6. Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following service provided by the municipality: Civic events.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	52	29	16	39	8	37	10	38	15
	4%	3%	9%	3%	5%	3%	9%	4%	4%
Dissatisfied	141	108	23	113	17	128	5	84	56
	10%	9%	12%	10%	11%	10%	5%	8%	16%
Satisfied	1035	860	129	889	118	920	89	789	238
	74%	76%	70%	75%	74%	75%	79%	76%	69%
Very satisfied	165	138	17	142	17	149	9	125	38
	12%	12%	9%	12%	10%	12%	8%	12%	11%
Total	1393	1134	185	1183	160	1234	113	1035	347
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	141	104	19	110	22	117	17	111	29
	9%	8%	8%	8%	11%	8%	12%	9%	8%
Dissatisfied	331	272	39	274	39	274	35	256	73
	20%	21%	18%	20%	19%	19%	24%	21%	19%
Satisfied	1009	828	141	854	126	903	78	759	243
	62%	63%	63%	63%	61%	64%	54%	62%	64%
Very satisfied	139	107	26	118	18	122	14	107	32
	9%	8%	12%	9%	9%	9%	10%	9%	8%
Total	1620	1311	225	1356	205	1416	144	1232	376
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SI1_7. Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following service provided by the municipality: Cleanliness.

SI1_8. Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following service provided by the municipality: Climate action.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLC	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	142	105	25	105	24	92	43	110	32
	13%	12%	16%	12%	17%	10%	34%	13%	12%
Dissatisfied	414	354	39	334	64	351	49	328	84
	38%	40%	25%	37%	45%	38%	39%	39%	32%
Satisfied	484	389	74	419	51	443	29	351	131
	44%	44%	49%	46%	36%	48%	23%	42%	51%
Very satisfied	58	36	14	50	3	46	6	45	11
	5%	4%	9%	5%	2%	5%	4%	5%	4%
Total	1098	884	152	908	143	931	126	833	257
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLC	GBTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	101	71	18	77	16	81	15	88	12
	7%	6%	9%	6%	9%	6%	11%	8%	3%
Dissatisfied	329	258	53	267	46	281	32	224	102
	22%	21%	26%	21%	24%	21%	25%	20%	29%
Satisfied	946	790	117	804	116	850	72	722	217
	63%	65%	57%	64%	62%	65%	56%	64%	61%
Very satisfied	117	92	17	99	10	101	11	91	25
	8%	8%	8%	8%	5%	8%	8%	8%	7%
Total	1493	1210	206	1249	189	1314	130	1126	357
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SI1_9. Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following service provided by the municipality: Community beautification / streetscaping.

SI1_10. Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following service provided by the municipality: Community planning / land use planning and approvals.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	218	158	37	159	42	164	35	168	48
	19%	17%	22%	17%	28%	17%	30%	19%	18%
Dissatisfied	395	329	53	324	60	345	40	319	73
	34%	36%	31%	34%	41%	35%	34%	37%	28%
Satisfied	467	375	66	414	44	412	43	335	128
	41%	41%	38%	43%	30%	42%	36%	38%	48%
Very satisfied	68	45	16	60	3	64	1	51	16
	6%	5%	9%	6%	2%	6%	1%	6%	6%
Total	1148	907	171	957	148	985	118	873	264
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	122	88	23	96	19	97	14	97	24
	9%	8%	13%	9%	11%	9%	12%	10%	8%
Dissatisfied	263	222	30	207	46	224	28	209	54
	20%	21%	17%	19%	27%	20%	25%	22%	17%
Satisfied	807	655	109	696	86	722	59	596	206
	63%	63%	62%	65%	52%	64%	54%	61%	66%
Very satisfied	96	78	14	76	16	83	9	68	27
	7%	7%	8%	7%	10%	7%	8%	7%	9%
Total	1288	1044	176	1075	168	1126	110	970	311
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SI1_11. Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following service provided by the municipality: Community standards.

SI1_12. Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following service provided by the municipality: Diversity and inclusiveness programs.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	69	41	22	58	10	43	21	51	18
	8%	6%	13%	8%	8%	6%	20%	8%	7%
Dissatisfied	209	161	42	157	44	169	34	142	67
	25%	25%	26%	23%	35%	24%	33%	23%	28%
Satisfied	498	389	86	423	66	441	46	372	125
	59%	61%	53%	61%	52%	62%	45%	61%	53%
Very satisfied	72	49	13	58	6	62	3	43	28
	9%	8%	8%	8%	5%	9%	3%	7%	12%
Total	849	640	163	695	127	714	104	609	237
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	90	61	22	73	14	61	24	78	12
	9%	8%	14%	9%	12%	7%	24%	11%	5%
Dissatisfied	233	176	44	184	36	183	36	167	65
	24%	23%	27%	22%	33%	22%	35%	23%	27%
Satisfied	571	460	85	503	52	523	36	422	146
	59%	61%	53%	62%	47%	63%	35%	59%	60%
Very satisfied	72	56	10	57	9	60	6	50	21
	7%	7%	6%	7%	8%	7%	6%	7%	9%
Total	966	753	161	817	112	827	101	717	244
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SI1_13. Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following service provided by the municipality: Economic development.

SI1_14. Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following service provided by the municipality: Emergency management.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	56	37	12	33	13	32	20	41	15
	5%	4%	7%	3%	9%	3%	17%	5%	5%
Dissatisfied	225	177	36	177	41	184	31	168	56
	19%	19%	21%	18%	26%	18%	26%	19%	19%
Satisfied	802	658	110	694	89	723	60	601	196
	68%	69%	64%	71%	57%	71%	51%	68%	67%
Very satisfied	99	76	14	80	12	85	7	74	24
	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%	6%	8%	8%
Total	1182	948	172	985	155	1024	118	884	291
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



Person with Disabilities 2SLGBTQ+ Children <18 Ethnic Identify Overall White Non-White No Yes No Yes No Yes Very dissatisfied 92 88 81 94 120 18 21 31 25 11% 10% 11% 10% 14% 9% 26% 11% 9% Dissatisfied 47 288 275 353 289 278 50 74 61 27% 32% 32% 28% 30% 41% 30% 41% 33% Satisfied 592 479 89 520 536 39 423 165 60 53% 54% 54% 40% 57% 51% 60% 56% 31% Very satisfied 37 50 32 10 36 41 3 8 12 4% 4% 6% 4% 2% 4% 4% 5% 4% Total 1115 892 164 922 150 946 123 829 276 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100%

SI1_15. Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following service provided by the municipality: Environmental protection and sustainability.

SI1_16. Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following service provided by the municipality: Fire and rescue response.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	107	81	16	72	27	72	28	82	25
	8%	7%	8%	6%	14%	6%	24%	8%	7%
Dissatisfied	212	172	32	180	26	188	19	154	59
	15%	15%	17%	16%	14%	16%	17%	15%	17%
Satisfied	838	685	111	707	106	754	54	630	200
	61%	61%	59%	62%	56%	62%	48%	61%	60%
Very satisfied	221	181	28	183	32	198	12	168	52
	16%	16%	15%	16%	17%	16%	11%	16%	15%
Total	1378	1119	187	1141	191	1211	114	1034	335
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childr	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	53	36	12	34	8	32	13	37	16
	5%	4%	8%	4%	5%	3%	14%	5%	6%
Dissatisfied	114	92	17	89	22	98	12	87	27
	11%	11%	12%	10%	16%	11%	13%	11%	10%
Satisfied	749	614	98	636	95	668	59	556	188
	72%	74%	66%	74%	68%	73%	67%	73%	70%
Very satisfied	123	94	22	104	14	112	4	84	38
	12%	11%	15%	12%	10%	12%	5%	11%	14%
Total	1040	835	150	863	139	910	88	765	269
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SI1_17. Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following service provided by the municipality: Fire prevention activities.

SI1_18. Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following service provided by the municipality: Garbage, recycling, and organics collection.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	71	50	18	55	12	53	11	48	23
	4%	4%	8%	4%	5%	4%	8%	4%	6%
Dissatisfied	170	129	31	138	24	144	18	115	54
	10%	9%	14%	10%	11%	10%	12%	9%	13%
Satisfied	1094	901	128	916	141	965	89	826	259
	64%	65%	56%	64%	64%	64%	60%	64%	64%
Very satisfied	375	307	52	319	43	337	29	306	67
	22%	22%	23%	22%	20%	22%	19%	24%	17%
Total	1711	1387	230	1429	221	1499	147	1295	403
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	19	10	6	12	3	10	9	15	4
	1%	1%	3%	1%	2%	1%	6%	1%	1%
Dissatisfied	30	24	5	21	8	24	3	22	9
	2%	2%	3%	2%	4%	2%	2%	2%	2%
Satisfied	898	726	116	750	119	788	74	677	214
	58%	58%	55%	58%	60%	58%	52%	58%	58%
Very satisfied	602	492	86	511	69	526	57	455	142
	39%	39%	40%	40%	34%	39%	40%	39%	39%
Total	1550	1253	214	1294	199	1348	143	1169	369
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SI1_19. Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following service provided by the municipality: Halifax public libraries.

SI1_20. Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following service provided by the municipality: Parking services.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLC	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	266	210	33	210	41	222	28	227	38
	18%	18%	17%	17%	24%	17%	23%	21%	11%
Dissatisfied	370	303	54	310	50	330	34	284	84
	25%	25%	27%	25%	30%	25%	28%	26%	24%
Satisfied	709	587	90	619	69	636	51	508	197
	48%	49%	45%	50%	40%	49%	42%	46%	56%
Very satisfied	123	92	23	109	10	106	7	86	35
	8%	8%	12%	9%	6%	8%	6%	8%	10%
Total	1469	1192	200	1248	170	1294	120	1105	354
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLO	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	39	24	10	26	7	26	13	33	6
	2%	2%	4%	2%	3%	2%	9%	3%	2%
Dissatisfied	123	94	17	98	20	101	14	79	41
	7%	7%	8%	7%	10%	7%	9%	6%	10%
Satisfied	1133	931	143	964	133	993	94	856	268
	67%	68%	63%	68%	65%	68%	63%	67%	67%
Very satisfied	388	318	56	329	45	350	28	301	85
	23%	23%	25%	23%	22%	24%	19%	24%	21%
Total	1684	1368	227	1417	204	1470	149	1270	401
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SI1_21. Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following service provided by the municipality: Parks, greenspaces, and trails.

SI1_22. Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following service provided by the municipality: Playgrounds.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLC	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	22	7	10	16	4	18	3	15	7
	2%	1%	5%	1%	3%	2%	3%	2%	2%
Dissatisfied	103	79	17	85	15	88	10	53	51
	8%	8%	8%	8%	10%	8%	10%	6%	13%
Satisfied	930	755	137	794	107	826	73	655	270
	73%	75%	69%	74%	70%	73%	72%	75%	69%
Very satisfied	216	170	35	182	27	196	14	149	65
	17%	17%	17%	17%	18%	17%	14%	17%	17%
Total	1271	1011	198	1078	153	1127	101	871	393
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childr	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	249	195	39	193	45	173	61	195	53
	16%	16%	19%	15%	22%	13%	47%	17%	15%
Dissatisfied	240	198	34	185	46	204	27	183	57
	16%	16%	17%	14%	22%	15%	21%	16%	16%
Satisfied	855	713	98	733	97	793	36	641	207
	56%	57%	48%	57%	47%	59%	28%	55%	58%
Very satisfied	196	147	34	170	17	180	6	150	43
	13%	12%	17%	13%	8%	13%	5%	13%	12%
Total	1540	1252	205	1282	205	1350	131	1169	359
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SI1_23. Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following service provided by the municipality: Police services.

SI1_24. Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following service provided by the municipality: Public engagement.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLC	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	120	78	30	88	21	82	25	97	20
	11%	9%	18%	10%	15%	9%	21%	12%	8%
Dissatisfied	335	267	44	275	46	279	41	255	78
	31%	31%	26%	30%	34%	30%	35%	32%	30%
Satisfied	546	451	76	470	64	488	50	406	137
	51%	53%	45%	52%	47%	53%	43%	50%	52%
Very satisfied	78	51	19	70	5	74	1	50	26
	7%	6%	11%	8%	3%	8%	1%	6%	10%
Total	1079	847	169	902	136	922	117	809	262
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

ΗΛLΙFΛΧ

SI1_25. Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following service provided by the municipality: Public transit - conventional bus & ferry.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLC	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	128	89	26	99	20	97	24	95	33
	9%	8%	13%	8%	12%	8%	18%	9%	10%
Dissatisfied	317	250	47	258	43	259	41	238	76
	23%	22%	23%	22%	25%	21%	30%	22%	23%
Satisfied	816	673	104	703	93	731	65	624	189
	58%	60%	51%	60%	53%	61%	47%	59%	57%
Very satisfied	138	102	27	114	19	120	8	104	32
	10%	9%	13%	10%	11%	10%	6%	10%	10%
Total	1399	1114	205	1173	175	1207	139	1061	330
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SI1_26. Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following service provided by the municipality: Public transit - Access-A-Bus.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	60	38	16	39	13	43	10	40	18
	12%	10%	16%	10%	15%	10%	22%	10%	15%
Dissatisfied	67	54	12	47	19	58	9	57	11
	13%	14%	12%	11%	24%	13%	19%	15%	9%
Satisfied	315	238	59	267	40	277	27	239	76
	61%	63%	57%	65%	48%	63%	57%	62%	61%
Very satisfied	72	49	16	59	10	64	1	52	19
	14%	13%	15%	14%	13%	14%	1%	13%	15%
Total	515	379	104	412	83	442	47	387	124
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	142	101	27	111	21	110	24	105	36
	11%	10%	13%	10%	12%	10%	17%	10%	11%
Dissatisfied	321	258	47	257	50	265	43	242	78
	24%	24%	23%	23%	28%	23%	31%	24%	24%
Satisfied	785	630	115	670	93	692	70	595	186
	58%	59%	56%	60%	53%	60%	50%	58%	58%
Very satisfied	103	77	17	86	13	90	3	80	20
	8%	7%	8%	8%	7%	8%	2%	8%	6%
Total	1351	1067	206	1124	177	1159	139	1022	320
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SI1_27. Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following service provided by the municipality: Overall transit service.

SI1_28. Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following service provided by the municipality: Public washrooms.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLC	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	162	124	26	120	29	118	30	125	36
	13%	13%	14%	12%	18%	11%	25%	14%	11%
Dissatisfied	451	371	54	377	61	394	44	332	117
	36%	38%	28%	36%	37%	37%	37%	36%	37%
Satisfied	570	440	100	487	66	509	45	424	144
	46%	45%	51%	47%	40%	47%	38%	46%	45%
Very satisfied	61	44	14	51	8	56	1	36	23
	5%	5%	7%	5%	5%	5%	1%	4%	7%
Total	1245	979	195	1035	164	1078	120	917	320
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	52	30	18	40	7	40	8	36	14
	4%	3%	10%	4%	5%	3%	7%	4%	4%
Dissatisfied	158	124	29	138	17	136	18	107	51
	12%	12%	16%	12%	11%	12%	17%	11%	14%
Satisfied	966	795	113	821	108	852	79	704	258
	73%	75%	61%	74%	69%	74%	70%	74%	72%
Very satisfied	140	107	25	114	23	129	7	103	36
	11%	10%	14%	10%	15%	11%	6%	11%	10%
Total	1316	1055	185	1113	155	1158	112	950	359
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SI1_29. Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following service provided by the municipality: Indoor recreation facilities.

SI1_30. Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following service provided by the municipality: Outdoor recreation facilities.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	43	27	10	33	4	26	11	32	11
	3%	3%	5%	3%	3%	2%	10%	3%	3%
Dissatisfied	156	116	32	137	19	140	11	102	53
	12%	11%	17%	12%	14%	12%	10%	11%	15%
Satisfied	959	793	117	830	94	851	78	710	245
	72%	74%	62%	73%	68%	73%	72%	73%	69%
Very satisfied	169	129	30	144	21	156	9	124	44
	13%	12%	16%	13%	15%	13%	8%	13%	12%
Total	1327	1065	188	1144	139	1173	109	968	353
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childr	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	26	17	8	19	5	20	6	11	14
	3%	2%	6%	2%	4%	2%	9%	2%	4%
Dissatisfied	108	74	25	89	14	98	6	61	46
	12%	11%	18%	12%	13%	12%	8%	11%	15%
Satisfied	647	525	83	555	74	579	49	430	215
	72%	75%	59%	73%	68%	72%	71%	75%	67%
Very satisfied	118	87	24	98	17	104	9	73	43
	13%	12%	17%	13%	15%	13%	13%	13%	14%
Total	899	703	141	761	110	801	70	575	318
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SI1_31. Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following service provided by the municipality: Recreation programming.

SI1_32. Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following service provided by the municipality: Sidewalk maintenance.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLC	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	125	88	26	93	24	96	24	97	27
	8%	7%	11%	7%	12%	7%	16%	8%	7%
Dissatisfied	371	301	51	296	59	318	38	281	85
	23%	23%	22%	22%	28%	23%	26%	23%	22%
Satisfied	991	818	127	848	113	889	70	750	237
	62%	63%	55%	63%	54%	63%	48%	61%	62%
Very satisfied	123	89	25	106	13	103	15	92	30
	8%	7%	11%	8%	6%	7%	11%	8%	8%
Total	1611	1297	230	1343	209	1406	147	1221	379
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLC	BTQ+	Childr	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	210	151	43	168	31	167	33	170	38
	12%	11%	18%	12%	14%	11%	22%	13%	10%
Dissatisfied	564	474	62	459	83	500	39	429	132
	33%	34%	26%	32%	37%	33%	26%	33%	33%
Satisfied	854	697	114	730	98	757	71	637	211
	50%	50%	48%	51%	44%	51%	47%	49%	53%
Very satisfied	80	61	17	70	10	72	7	62	18
	5%	4%	7%	5%	4%	5%	5%	5%	4%
Total	1708	1384	236	1426	221	1496	150	1297	399
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SI1_33. Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following service provided by the municipality: Street / road maintenance.

SI1_34. Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following service provided by the municipality: Traffic management.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	321	240	54	260	41	259	44	247	73
	20%	18%	23%	19%	20%	18%	31%	20%	18%
Dissatisfied	630	523	69	533	81	567	38	472	152
	38%	40%	30%	39%	40%	39%	27%	38%	39%
Satisfied	627	515	92	533	74	554	56	470	153
	38%	39%	40%	39%	36%	39%	40%	38%	39%
Very satisfied	61	42	16	50	8	56	3	44	16
	4%	3%	7%	4%	4%	4%	2%	4%	4%
Total	1639	1320	231	1376	205	1435	140	1233	393
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	213	161	33	160	38	166	34	162	50
	13%	12%	15%	12%	18%	12%	23%	13%	13%
Dissatisfied	472	387	56	393	62	410	45	364	105
	29%	29%	25%	28%	29%	28%	31%	29%	27%
Satisfied	875	724	117	753	97	787	57	660	209
	53%	54%	53%	55%	46%	55%	39%	53%	54%
Very satisfied	92	67	17	75	14	78	11	65	25
	6%	5%	8%	5%	7%	5%	7%	5%	7%
Total	1652	1339	223	1381	212	1441	146	1250	389
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SI1_35. Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following service provided by the municipality: Road safety.

SI1_36. Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following service provided by the municipality: Urban forestry.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLC	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	93	63	15	68	16	67	20	72	20
	7%	5%	8%	6%	9%	5%	16%	7%	6%
Dissatisfied	251	200	29	200	38	215	23	195	55
	18%	17%	15%	17%	21%	17%	18%	18%	17%
Satisfied	958	784	141	814	115	853	76	725	226
	67%	68%	72%	68%	63%	68%	60%	67%	68%
Very satisfied	124	105	10	108	12	112	8	92	31
	9%	9%	5%	9%	7%	9%	6%	8%	9%
Total	1427	1152	195	1190	182	1247	127	1083	333
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	208	156	39	156	41	163	37	165	42
	12%	11%	17%	11%	19%	11%	25%	13%	11%
Dissatisfied	415	339	49	340	56	362	31	318	95
	25%	25%	21%	24%	26%	24%	21%	25%	24%
Satisfied	936	771	122	803	106	834	74	709	222
	55%	56%	54%	57%	49%	56%	51%	55%	56%
Very satisfied	131	108	19	113	14	126	3	90	40
	8%	8%	8%	8%	7%	8%	2%	7%	10%
Total	1691	1373	229	1412	219	1485	145	1282	398
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SI1_37. Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following service provided by the municipality: Winter maintenance.

SI2. Overall, how satisfied are you with the delivery of all the services provided by the municipality?

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	40	22	15	24	10	22	14	33	6
	2%	2%	7%	2%	5%	2%	9%	3%	2%
Dissatisfied	280	206	44	215	48	221	35	209	67
	16%	15%	19%	15%	23%	15%	24%	16%	17%
Satisfied	1286	1078	156	1102	146	1159	93	968	310
	76%	78%	67%	77%	69%	78%	63%	75%	78%
Very satisfied	94	71	17	85	8	87	5	79	13
	6%	5%	7%	6%	4%	6%	4%	6%	3%
Total	1700	1377	232	1427	213	1489	148	1290	397
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



SI3_1. For the following service area, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase, maintain, or reduce the level of service: Accessibility programming.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Increase service levels	666	552	87	534	114	561	92	520	142
	38%	39%	36%	36%	50%	36%	61%	39%	35%
Maintain service levels	1006	803	139	862	104	901	59	759	238
	57%	57%	58%	59%	46%	58%	39%	57%	59%
Reduce service levels	86	66	14	72	10	78	1	58	27
	5%	5%	6%	5%	4%	5%	0%	4%	7%
Total	1758	1421	240	1467	228	1540	152	1337	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SI3_2. For the following service area, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase, maintain, or reduce the level of service: Affordability / free programming.

		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Increase service levels	739	613	104	604	118	615	108	573	162
	42%	43%	43%	41%	52%	40%	71%	43%	40%
Maintain service levels	904	726	117	771	93	822	44	682	212
	51%	51%	49%	53%	41%	53%	29%	51%	52%
Reduce service levels	119	85	19	93	18	106	1	84	33
	7%	6%	8%	6%	8%	7%	0%	6%	8%
Total	1761	1424	240	1468	229	1543	152	1339	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



SI3_3. For the following service area, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase, maintain, or reduce the level of service: Arts and cultural facilities and programs.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Increase service levels	299	240	44	249	41	243	52	219	79
	17%	17%	18%	17%	18%	16%	34%	16%	19%
Maintain service levels	1180	967	158	1001	140	1050	87	914	255
	67%	68%	66%	68%	61%	68%	57%	68%	63%
Reduce service levels	282	217	38	219	48	250	13	206	72
	16%	15%	16%	15%	21%	16%	9%	15%	18%
Total	1760	1424	240	1470	228	1543	152	1339	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SI3_4. For the following service area, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase, maintain, or reduce the level of service: Bike lanes / cycling facilities.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Increase service levels	470	379	72	397	59	400	55	359	108
	27%	27%	30%	27%	26%	26%	36%	27%	27%
Maintain service levels	786	637	113	659	103	688	72	588	192
	45%	45%	47%	45%	46%	45%	48%	44%	47%
Reduce service levels	504	407	55	414	64	454	25	392	106
	29%	29%	23%	28%	28%	29%	16%	29%	26%
Total	1760	1424	240	1470	227	1542	152	1339	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



SI3_5. For the following service area, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase, maintain, or reduce the level of service: Business support services.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Increase service levels	190	138	44	159	25	167	20	143	46
	11%	10%	18%	11%	11%	11%	13%	11%	11%
Maintain service levels	1305	1081	161	1108	161	1156	105	1001	296
	74%	76%	67%	75%	71%	75%	69%	75%	73%
Reduce service levels	262	202	36	201	41	218	27	193	64
	15%	14%	15%	14%	18%	14%	18%	14%	16%
Total	1757	1421	240	1467	227	1540	152	1337	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SI3_6. For the following service area, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase, maintain, or reduce the level of service: Civic events.

		,		Person with	Disabilities	2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Increase service levels	174	125	33	140	25	147	21	125	48
	10%	9%	14%	10%	11%	10%	14%	9%	12%
Maintain service levels	1073	876	147	919	123	962	76	818	246
	61%	62%	61%	63%	54%	62%	50%	61%	60%
Reduce service levels	512	423	60	411	80	434	55	396	113
	29%	30%	25%	28%	35%	28%	36%	30%	28%
Total	1760	1424	240	1470	228	1543	152	1339	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



SI3_7. For the following service area, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase, maintain, or reduce the level of service: Cleanliness.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Increase service levels	486	383	71	401	68	421	47	376	106
	28%	27%	30%	27%	30%	27%	31%	28%	26%
Maintain service levels	1225	997	165	1037	147	1088	90	927	289
	70%	70%	69%	71%	65%	71%	60%	69%	71%
Reduce service levels	49	44	3	32	11	34	14	36	12
	3%	3%	1%	2%	5%	2%	9%	3%	3%
Total	1760	1424	239	1470	226	1543	151	1338	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SI3_8. For the following service area, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase, maintain, or reduce the level of service: Climate action.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Increase service levels	993	832	120	834	127	857	110	780	206
	56%	58%	50%	57%	56%	56%	72%	58%	51%
Maintain service levels	661	513	106	547	92	591	41	481	175
	38%	36%	44%	37%	40%	38%	27%	36%	43%
Reduce service levels	105	78	14	88	8	94	1	78	26
	6%	5%	6%	6%	3%	6%	0%	6%	6%
Total	1759	1423	240	1470	227	1542	152	1338	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



SI3_9. For the following service area, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase, maintain, or reduce the level of service: Community beautification / streetscaping. Ethnic Identify Person with Disabilities 2SLGBTQ+ Children <18</td>

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Increase service levels	392	307	62	323	55	332	45	290	99
	22%	22%	26%	22%	24%	22%	30%	22%	24%
Maintain service levels	1117	919	145	946	139	999	82	869	239
	63%	64%	60%	64%	61%	65%	54%	65%	59%
Reduce service levels	252	199	33	201	34	212	25	181	69
	14%	14%	14%	14%	15%	14%	17%	13%	17%
Total	1761	1425	240	1470	228	1543	152	1340	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SI3_10. For the following service area, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase, maintain, or reduce the level of service: Community planning / land use planning and approvals.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Increase service levels	452	357	68	365	68	381	49	359	92
	26%	25%	29%	25%	30%	25%	32%	27%	23%
Maintain service levels	1160	952	148	979	146	1030	94	876	273
	66%	67%	62%	67%	64%	67%	62%	65%	67%
Reduce service levels	147	116	21	124	14	130	9	105	40
	8%	8%	9%	8%	6%	8%	6%	8%	10%
Total	1759	1425	238	1468	229	1541	152	1340	405
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SI3_11. For the following service area, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase, maintain, or reduce the level of service: Community standards.

		Ethnie	Ethnic Identify		Person with Disabilities		2SLGBTQ+		en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Increase service levels	247	187	48	200	38	226	14	200	44
	14%	13%	20%	14%	17%	15%	9%	15%	11%
Maintain service levels	1309	1086	159	1111	151	1157	103	997	303
	74%	76%	66%	76%	66%	75%	68%	74%	75%
Reduce service levels	206	153	32	159	40	161	35	144	60
	12%	11%	14%	11%	17%	10%	23%	11%	15%
Total	1762	1426	240	1470	228	1544	152	1341	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SI3_12. For the following service area, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase, maintain, or reduce the level of service: Diversity and inclusiveness programs.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Increase service levels	564	455	92	460	91	464	91	431	131
	32%	32%	38%	31%	40%	30%	60%	32%	32%
Maintain service levels	949	778	122	808	108	858	56	719	222
	54%	55%	51%	55%	47%	56%	37%	54%	55%
Reduce service levels	246	190	27	202	30	220	5	188	54
	14%	13%	11%	14%	13%	14%	3%	14%	13%
Total	1759	1423	240	1469	228	1542	152	1339	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



SI3_13. For the following service area, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase, maintain, or reduce the level of service: Economic development.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Increase service levels	532	422	87	441	77	462	56	416	114
	30%	30%	36%	30%	34%	30%	36%	31%	28%
Maintain service levels	1037	843	135	878	124	924	74	783	247
	59%	59%	56%	60%	55%	60%	49%	59%	61%
Reduce service levels	190	158	19	150	26	156	23	139	46
	11%	11%	8%	10%	11%	10%	15%	10%	11%
Total	1759	1423	240	1468	228	1541	152	1338	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SI3_14. For the following service area, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase, maintain, or reduce the level of service: Emergency management.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Increase service levels	538	454	63	435	84	459	63	430	104
	31%	32%	26%	30%	37%	30%	41%	32%	26%
Maintain service levels	1172	932	171	993	138	1044	85	875	288
	67%	65%	71%	68%	61%	68%	56%	65%	71%
Reduce service levels	49	37	6	41	6	38	5	34	14
	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	2%	3%	3%	3%
Total	1759	1423	240	1470	227	1542	152	1339	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Increase service levels	835	703	94	693	114	712	99	656	174
	47%	49%	39%	47%	50%	46%	65%	49%	43%
Maintain service levels	847	665	132	709	106	760	53	630	209
	48%	47%	55%	48%	46%	49%	35%	47%	52%
Reduce service levels	79	57	15	68	8	71	1	54	23
	4%	4%	6%	5%	4%	5%	0%	4%	6%
Total	1761	1425	240	1470	228	1543	152	1340	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SI3_15. For the following service area, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase, maintain, or reduce the level of service: Environmental protection and sustainability.

SI3_16. For the following service area, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase, maintain, or reduce the level of service: Fire and rescue response.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Increase service levels	621	514	82	501	100	540	64	486	130
	35%	36%	34%	34%	44%	35%	42%	36%	32%
Maintain service levels	1112	890	153	946	124	980	86	837	266
	63%	62%	64%	64%	54%	63%	56%	62%	65%
Reduce service levels	29	22	6	24	4	24	2	18	10
	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	1%	1%	2%
Total	1761	1425	240	1471	228	1545	152	1341	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



SI3_17. For the following service area, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase, maintain, or reduce the level of service: Fire prevention activities.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Increase service levels	248	197	44	192	51	220	23	190	56
	14%	14%	18%	13%	22%	14%	15%	14%	14%
Maintain service levels	1419	1161	178	1200	165	1236	128	1082	324
	81%	81%	74%	82%	73%	80%	84%	81%	80%
Reduce service levels	94	68	18	79	12	87	2	67	26
	5%	5%	8%	5%	5%	6%	1%	5%	6%
Total	1761	1425	240	1470	228	1543	152	1340	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SI3_18. For the following service area, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase, maintain, or reduce the level of service: Garbage, recycling, and organics collection.

		Ethnic Identify		Person with	Person with Disabilities		2SLGBTQ+		en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Increase service levels	302	233	53	234	59	258	38	234	65
	17%	16%	22%	16%	26%	17%	25%	17%	16%
Maintain service levels	1431	1169	182	1213	166	1261	111	1083	336
	81%	82%	76%	82%	73%	82%	73%	81%	83%
Reduce service levels	29	24	5	23	3	25	4	23	5
	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	3%	2%	1%
Total	1761	1425	240	1470	228	1544	152	1341	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SI3_19. For the following service area, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase, maintain, or reduce the level of service: Halifax public libraries.

		Ethnic Identify		Person with Disabilities		2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Increase service levels	268	215	42	207	49	216	44	209	58
	15%	15%	18%	14%	22%	14%	29%	16%	14%
Maintain service levels	1342	1093	174	1142	156	1187	104	1017	312
	76%	77%	73%	78%	68%	77%	68%	76%	77%
Reduce service levels	150	116	24	120	23	139	4	113	36
	9%	8%	10%	8%	10%	9%	3%	8%	9%
Total	1760	1424	240	1469	228	1542	152	1339	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SI3_20. For the following service area, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase, maintain, or reduce the level of service: Parking services.

	Ethi		c Identify	Person with Disabilities		2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Increase service levels	254	191	52	205	39	224	27	213	41
	14%	13%	22%	14%	17%	15%	17%	16%	10%
Maintain service levels	1085	895	126	929	119	962	74	819	255
	62%	63%	52%	63%	53%	63%	49%	61%	63%
Reduce service levels	417	334	62	334	67	352	52	303	110
	24%	24%	26%	23%	30%	23%	34%	23%	27%
Total	1755	1420	240	1468	225	1538	152	1335	406
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SI3_21. For the following service area, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase, maintain, or reduce the level of service: Parks, greenspaces, and trails.

		Ethnic Identify		Person with Disabilities		2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Increase service levels	556	449	79	451	78	469	68	420	132
	32%	32%	33%	31%	34%	30%	45%	31%	33%
Maintain service levels	1150	931	155	982	135	1026	82	879	263
	65%	65%	64%	67%	59%	67%	54%	66%	65%
Reduce service levels	55	45	6	37	14	48	2	41	12
	3%	3%	3%	2%	6%	3%	1%	3%	3%
Total	1761	1425	240	1470	228	1543	152	1340	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SI3_22. For the following service area, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase, maintain, or reduce the level of service: Playgrounds.

		Ethnie	Ethnic Identify		Person with Disabilities		2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	
Increase service levels	275	226	40	220	46	236	33	152	123	
	16%	16%	17%	15%	20%	15%	21%	11%	30%	
Maintain service levels	1394	1124	187	1180	163	1227	115	1107	275	
	79%	79%	78%	80%	72%	80%	75%	83%	68%	
Reduce service levels	89	72	12	69	18	78	5	78	9	
	5%	5%	5%	5%	8%	5%	3%	6%	2%	
Total	1758	1422	240	1468	227	1540	152	1337	407	
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	

SI3_23. For the following service area, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase, maintain, or reduce the level of service: Police services.

		Ethnic Identify		Person with	Person with Disabilities		2SLGBTQ+		en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Increase service levels	347	274	53	276	60	319	13	278	67
	20%	19%	22%	19%	26%	21%	8%	21%	16%
Maintain service levels	1028	827	138	890	97	931	61	773	246
	58%	58%	57%	61%	43%	60%	40%	58%	60%
Reduce service levels	386	324	49	304	71	293	79	289	94
	22%	23%	20%	21%	31%	19%	52%	22%	23%
Total	1761	1425	240	1470	228	1543	152	1340	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SI3_24. For the following service area, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase, maintain, or reduce the level of service: Public engagement.

		Ethnic Identify		Person with Disabilities		2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Increase service levels	335	260	56	269	52	266	55	265	68
	19%	18%	23%	18%	23%	17%	36%	20%	17%
Maintain service levels	1232	1007	163	1044	150	1102	92	940	283
	70%	71%	68%	71%	66%	71%	60%	70%	70%
Reduce service levels	192	156	21	157	24	174	6	134	56
	11%	11%	9%	11%	11%	11%	4%	10%	14%
Total	1759	1423	240	1470	227	1542	152	1339	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



Person with Disabilities 2SLGBTQ+ Children <18 Ethnic Identify Overall White Non-White No Yes No Yes No Yes Increase service levels 586 478 86 474 96 479 95 449 132 34% 32% 42% 31% 62% 34% 33% 33% 36% Maintain service levels 891 125 1000 843 252 1104 145 941 57 63% 63% 60% 64% 55% 65% 38% 63% 62% Reduce service levels 53 9 55 6 62 22 69 46 4% 4% 4% 4% 3% 4% 3% 6% Total 1423 1759 240 1469 227 1541 152 1338 407 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100%

SI3_25. For the following service area, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase, maintain, or reduce the level of service: Public transit - conventional bus & ferry.

SI3_26. For the following service area, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase, maintain, or reduce the level of service: Public transit - Access-A-Bus.

	Ethnic Identif		c Identify	Person with Disabilities		2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Increase service levels	400	328	60	302	87	323	69	317	80
	23%	23%	25%	21%	39%	21%	46%	24%	20%
Maintain service levels	1298	1054	167	1119	135	1164	83	983	304
	74%	74%	70%	76%	60%	76%	54%	74%	75%
Reduce service levels	57	37	11	45	4	50		35	21
	3%	3%	5%	3%	2%	3%		3%	5%
Total	1754	1420	238	1466	226	1537	152	1335	405
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



SI3_27. For the following service area, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase, maintain, or reduce the level of service: Overall transit service.

		Ethni	c Identify	Person with Disabilities		2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Increase service levels	631	505	96	506	101	523	92	479	149
	36%	36%	40%	35%	44%	34%	60%	36%	37%
Maintain service levels	1070	873	134	912	121	964	60	824	236
	61%	61%	56%	62%	53%	63%	40%	62%	58%
Reduce service levels	58	46	9	49	5	53		36	20
	3%	3%	4%	3%	2%	3%		3%	5%
Total	1758	1423	239	1468	228	1541	152	1339	405
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SI3_28. For the following service area, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase, maintain, or reduce the level of service: Public washrooms.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	iBTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Increase service levels	563	457	78	453	86	475	71	432	128
	32%	32%	33%	31%	38%	31%	47%	32%	31%
Maintain service levels	1136	917	151	968	129	1012	80	864	262
	65%	64%	63%	66%	57%	66%	53%	65%	65%
Reduce service levels	60	48	10	48	11	54	1	41	16
	3%	3%	4%	3%	5%	3%	1%	3%	4%
Total	1758	1422	240	1469	226	1541	152	1337	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



SI3_29. For the following service area, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase, maintain, or reduce the level of service: Indoor recreation facilities.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Increase service levels	365	291	54	307	40	317	38	229	133
	21%	20%	23%	21%	18%	21%	25%	17%	33%
Maintain service levels	1297	1060	167	1092	165	1145	102	1031	257
	74%	74%	70%	74%	73%	74%	67%	77%	63%
Reduce service levels	98	73	18	71	22	81	11	79	17
	6%	5%	7%	5%	10%	5%	7%	6%	4%
Total	1759	1424	239	1470	227	1543	152	1339	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SI3_30. For the following service area, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase, maintain, or reduce the level of service: Outdoor recreation facilities.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Increase service levels	352	292	47	298	41	300	41	236	115
	20%	20%	20%	20%	18%	19%	27%	18%	28%
Maintain service levels	1301	1047	178	1095	161	1154	101	1017	273
	74%	73%	74%	74%	71%	75%	66%	76%	67%
Reduce service levels	108	86	14	77	26	89	10	87	18
	6%	6%	6%	5%	11%	6%	7%	7%	4%
Total	1761	1425	240	1470	228	1543	152	1340	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



SI3_31. For the following service area, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase, maintain, or reduce the level of service: Recreation programming.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Increase service levels	295	235	45	247	35	258	28	162	132
	17%	17%	19%	17%	15%	17%	19%	12%	32%
Maintain service levels	1320	1086	167	1118	165	1163	113	1056	254
	75%	76%	70%	76%	72%	75%	74%	79%	62%
Reduce service levels	145	104	28	104	29	121	11	122	21
	8%	7%	12%	7%	13%	8%	8%	9%	5%
Total	1760	1424	240	1469	228	1543	152	1339	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SI3_32. For the following service area, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase, maintain, or reduce the level of service: Sidewalk maintenance.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Increase service levels	481	383	74	378	87	398	66	377	100
	27%	27%	31%	26%	38%	26%	44%	28%	25%
Maintain service levels	1227	1000	157	1048	137	1096	83	932	286
	70%	70%	65%	71%	60%	71%	54%	69%	70%
Reduce service levels	53	43	9	43	4	50	3	32	20
	3%	3%	4%	3%	2%	3%	2%	2%	5%
Total	1761	1425	240	1470	228	1544	152	1341	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

111



SI3_33. For the following service area, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase, maintain, or reduce the level of service: Street / road maintenance.

		Ethni	c Identify	Person with Disabilities		2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Increase service levels	717	585	96	587	106	628	66	564	148
	41%	41%	40%	40%	46%	41%	43%	42%	36%
Maintain service levels	1011	815	139	855	120	888	84	756	247
	57%	57%	58%	58%	53%	58%	55%	56%	61%
Reduce service levels	33	24	5	28	3	27	3	20	12
	2%	2%	2%	2%	1%	2%	2%	2%	3%
Total	1761	1425	240	1470	228	1543	152	1340	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SI3_34. For the following service area, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase, maintain, or reduce the level of service: Traffic management.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Increase service levels	696	567	96	576	97	612	68	520	169
	40%	40%	40%	39%	43%	40%	45%	39%	42%
Maintain service levels	943	762	132	798	114	829	80	727	210
	54%	53%	55%	54%	50%	54%	52%	54%	52%
Reduce service levels	121	95	12	96	16	102	5	92	27
	7%	7%	5%	7%	7%	7%	3%	7%	7%
Total	1760	1424	240	1470	227	1543	152	1339	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SI3_35. For the following service area, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase, maintain, or reduce the level of service: Road safety.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with Disabilities		2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Increase service levels	550	440	81	442	86	457	74	428	115
	31%	31%	34%	30%	38%	30%	49%	32%	28%
Maintain service levels	1076	877	146	915	130	964	77	813	257
	61%	62%	61%	62%	57%	62%	51%	61%	63%
Reduce service levels	135	108	13	113	12	122	1	100	35
	8%	8%	5%	8%	5%	8%	1%	7%	9%
Total	1761	1425	240	1470	228	1543	152	1340	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SI3_36. For the following service area, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase, maintain, or reduce the level of service: Urban forestry.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Person with Disabilities		2SLGBTQ+		en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Increase service levels	415	338	56	325	72	340	60	326	87
	24%	24%	24%	22%	32%	22%	39%	24%	21%
Maintain service levels	1187	958	166	1019	135	1061	87	902	275
	67%	67%	69%	69%	59%	69%	57%	67%	68%
Reduce service levels	159	128	17	126	22	143	5	112	45
	9%	9%	7%	9%	10%	9%	3%	8%	11%
Total	1761	1425	240	1469	228	1543	152	1340	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



SI3_37. For the following service area, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase, maintain, or reduce the level of service: Winter maintenance.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Increase service levels	679	532	107	542	109	589	71	532	144
	39%	37%	44%	37%	48%	38%	47%	40%	35%
Maintain service levels	1063	879	130	914	117	943	78	795	257
	60%	62%	54%	62%	51%	61%	51%	59%	63%
Reduce service levels	19	15	3	14	2	12	3	13	6
	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	2%	1%	1%
Total	1761	1425	240	1470	228	1544	152	1341	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SI3_B. Which of the following would you be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service?

		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	iBTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
None of these services	215	158	37	172	31	190	11	163	49
	12%	11%	15%	12%	14%	12%	7%	12%	12%
Accessibility programming	461	392	50	360	87	389	60	372	85
	26%	28%	21%	25%	38%	25%	40%	28%	21%
Affordability / free	593	497	75	469	105	488	87	479	111
programming	34%	35%	31%	32%	46%	32%	58%	36%	27%
Arts and cultural facilities	335	282	45	278	48	279	50	264	69
and programs	19%	20%	19%	19%	21%	18%	33%	20%	17%
Bike lanes / cycling facilities	391	321	53	328	49	328	51	312	76
	22%	23%	22%	22%	22%	21%	34%	23%	19%
Business support services	86	71	14	68	17	76	10	66	20
	5%	5%	6%	5%	7%	5%	6%	5%	5%
Civic events	173	140	26	135	28	147	20	129	44
	10%	10%	11%	9%	13%	10%	13%	10%	11%
Cleanliness	544	459	55	460	64	490	37	418	122
	31%	32%	23%	31%	28%	32%	24%	31%	30%



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Climate action	800	708	68	673	106	700	82	639	159
	46%	50%	29%	46%	47%	46%	54%	48%	39%
Community beautification /	359	303	39	297	46	306	38	273	84
streetscaping	20%	21%	16%	20%	20%	20%	25%	21%	21%
Community planning / land	290	237	41	230	48	251	26	238	52
use planning and approvals	17%	17%	17%	16%	21%	16%	17%	18%	13%
Community standards	212	171	32	166	37	195	12	176	34
	12%	12%	13%	11%	16%	13%	8%	13%	8%
Diversity and inclusiveness	440	367	61	352	76	362	69	349	89
programs	25%	26%	26%	24%	33%	24%	45%	26%	22%
Economic development	348	278	59	294	44	309	31	269	78
	20%	20%	25%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	19%
Emergency management	468	396	56	385	71	412	47	359	105
	27%	28%	23%	26%	31%	27%	31%	27%	26%
Environmental protection	630	556	59	511	100	542	71	507	120
and sustainability	36%	39%	25%	35%	44%	35%	47%	38%	30%
Fire and rescue response	611	521	69	498	95	542	56	483	125
	35%	37%	29%	34%	42%	35%	37%	36%	31%
Fire prevention activities	231	186	40	180	45	199	26	182	48
	13%	13%	17%	12%	20%	13%	17%	14%	12%
Garbage, recycling, and	452	377	64	370	67	395	51	355	95
organics collection	26%	27%	27%	25%	30%	26%	34%	27%	23%
Halifax public libraries	459	377	61	365	77	379	68	362	94
	26%	27%	26%	25%	34%	25%	44%	27%	23%
Parking services	176	141	29	137	30	154	22	153	22
	10%	10%	12%	9%	13%	10%	15%	11%	5%
Parks, greenspaces, and	645	547	71	536	87	545	77	497	145
trails	37%	39%	30%	37%	38%	35%	51%	37%	36%

SI3_B. Which of the following would you be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service?



		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Playgrounds	302	256	38	254	42	267	26	164	138
	17%	18%	16%	17%	18%	17%	17%	12%	34%
Police services	361	291	47	296	48	335	13	286	71
	21%	20%	20%	20%	21%	22%	8%	21%	17%
Public engagement	161	138	17	120	36	131	19	131	30
	9%	10%	7%	8%	16%	9%	13%	10%	7%
Public transit – conventional	453	372	69	363	74	377	70	360	88
bus & ferry	26%	26%	29%	25%	33%	24%	46%	27%	22%
Public transit - Access-A-	239	208	30	175	61	201	35	201	36
Bus	14%	15%	13%	12%	27%	13%	23%	15%	9%
Overall transit service	463	387	59	365	81	391	58	362	100
	26%	27%	25%	25%	36%	25%	38%	27%	25%
Public washrooms	435	366	55	358	61	365	58	332	102
	25%	26%	23%	24%	27%	24%	38%	25%	25%
Indoor recreation facilities	349	290	47	302	34	314	27	236	112
	20%	20%	20%	21%	15%	20%	18%	18%	28%
Outdoor recreation facilities	307	258	41	266	32	272	29	212	95
	18%	18%	17%	18%	14%	18%	19%	16%	23%
Recreation programming	225	188	30	188	30	198	23	137	87
	13%	13%	12%	13%	13%	13%	15%	10%	21%
Sidewalk maintenance	453	365	68	359	77	380	58	364	87
	26%	26%	29%	25%	34%	25%	38%	27%	21%
Street / road maintenance	612	504	83	503	94	544	54	488	121
	35%	35%	35%	34%	41%	35%	36%	37%	30%
Traffic management	494	409	58	400	77	439	44	379	113
	28%	29%	24%	27%	34%	29%	29%	28%	28%
Road safety	413	337	57	339	62	358	45	331	79
	24%	24%	24%	23%	27%	23%	30%	25%	19%
Urban forestry	369	314	37	307	48	314	43	307	60
	21%	22%	15%	21%	21%	20%	28%	23%	15%

SI3_B. Which of the following would you be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service?



116

		Ethnic Identify		Person with Disabilities		2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Winter maintenance	678	567	84	559	99	606	64	545	130
	39%	40%	35%	38%	43%	39%	42%	41%	32%
Total	1753	1420	239	1464	227	1537	152	1331	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SI3_B. Which of the following would you be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service?

Note: Multiple responses accepted

SI4_1. For the following service that you indicated you wanted to increase service levels, please indicate your preferred option to fund this
increase: Accessibility programming.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
User fees only	45	34	10	35	9	43	1	34	11
	9%	8%	17%	9%	10%	10%	2%	9%	10%
Property tax only	113	100	11	83	25	93	17	89	22
	23%	23%	18%	21%	28%	22%	25%	23%	19%
Debt / borrowing only	97	80	12	79	15	76	20	72	25
	19%	19%	21%	20%	17%	18%	31%	19%	22%
User fee + Property tax	81	62	15	68	12	73	6	61	20
	16%	15%	25%	17%	13%	17%	9%	16%	18%
User fee + Property tax +	165	152	11	134	28	141	22	128	35
Debt	33%	36%	19%	34%	31%	33%	33%	33%	31%
Total	500	428	59	400	89	425	66	384	113
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



SI4_2. For the following service that you indicated you wanted to increase service levels, please indicate your preferred option to fund this increase: Affordability / free programming.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
User fees only	54	41	11	45	9	51	3	46	7
	10%	9%	16%	10%	11%	11%	4%	11%	6%
Property tax only	137	121	14	117	18	118	19	102	34
	24%	25%	21%	25%	21%	25%	24%	24%	26%
Debt / borrowing only	154	133	18	122	28	119	28	113	41
	27%	28%	25%	26%	32%	25%	35%	26%	32%
User fee + Property tax	47	39	7	40	5	42	2	39	7
	8%	8%	10%	9%	5%	9%	3%	9%	6%
User fee + Property tax +	169	147	19	138	28	137	27	129	39
Debt	30%	30%	28%	30%	31%	29%	34%	30%	30%
Total	561	482	69	461	88	466	79	429	128
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
User fees only	58	46	7	48	9	52	5	40	17
-	24%	23%	25%	25%	26%	27%	13%	24%	24%
Property tax only	34	26	7	27	3	30	3	23	10
	14%	13%	24%	14%	10%	15%	8%	14%	15%
Debt / borrowing only	25	19	2	19	3	19	6	14	11
	10%	10%	9%	10%	10%	10%	15%	8%	15%
User fee + Property tax	36	28	8	32	3	29	6	27	9
	15%	14%	28%	16%	9%	15%	15%	17%	12%
User fee + Property tax +	84	79	4	68	15	62	20	60	24
Debt	36%	40%	15%	35%	46%	33%	49%	37%	34%
Total	237	198	29	195	33	192	41	165	71
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SI4_3. For the following service that you indicated you wanted to increase service levels, please indicate your preferred option to fund this increase: Arts and cultural facilities and programs.



SI4_4. For the following service that you indicated you wanted to increase service levels, please indicate your preferred option to fund this increase: Bike lanes / cycling facilities.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
User fees only	42	31	10	33	7	38	2	39	2
	11%	10%	20%	10%	16%	12%	4%	14%	3%
Property tax only	123	106	13	105	16	104	13	92	30
	32%	33%	26%	32%	36%	32%	31%	32%	32%
Debt / borrowing only	66	55	10	56	9	55	10	45	21
	17%	17%	19%	17%	20%	17%	24%	16%	22%
User fee + Property tax	52	42	9	48	1	48	2	36	15
	14%	13%	18%	15%	3%	15%	5%	13%	16%
User fee + Property tax +	101	90	9	84	11	84	15	75	26
Debt	26%	28%	17%	26%	25%	25%	36%	26%	27%
Total	384	323	52	325	45	329	42	288	94
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



SI4_5. For the following service that you indicated you wanted to increase service levels, please indicate your preferred option to fund this increase: Business support services.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
User fees only	58	39	16	52	3	53	2	34	24
	40%	36%	53%	41%	22%	40%	22%	34%	53%
Property tax only	17	14	2	13	3	15	1	13	4
	12%	13%	7%	11%	19%	12%	7%	13%	9%
Debt / borrowing only	21	15	5	21		17	4	16	5
	14%	14%	16%	16%		13%	44%	15%	11%
User fee + Property tax	22	17	4	16	5	22		17	5
	15%	15%	13%	13%	32%	16%		16%	12%
User fee + Property tax +	28	25	3	24	4	25	2	21	7
Debt	19%	22%	10%	19%	26%	19%	26%	21%	15%
Total	145	110	30	126	14	133	9	101	44
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



SI4_6. For the following service that you indicated you wanted to increase service levels, please indicate your preferred option to fund this increase: Civic events.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
User fees only	33	26	6	28	4	29	2	22	11
	25%	25%	31%	26%	23%	26%	14%	25%	26%
Property tax only	21	19	1	18	2	18	2	18	2
	16%	18%	3%	17%	11%	16%	13%	20%	6%
Debt / borrowing only	28	21	4	20	6	24	2	12	16
	21%	20%	23%	18%	34%	22%	14%	13%	38%
User fee + Property tax	17	14	3	14	2	15	1	9	8
	13%	13%	14%	13%	15%	14%	9%	10%	19%
User fee + Property tax +	33	26	6	29	3	25	7	29	4
Debt	25%	24%	30%	27%	17%	23%	50%	32%	10%
Total	132	105	19	108	17	111	15	90	41
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



SI4_7. For the following service that you indicated you wanted to increase service levels, please indicate your preferred option to fund this increase: Cleanliness.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
User fees only	42	31	9	33	7	34	5	31	10
	10%	9%	17%	10%	13%	10%	15%	10%	12%
Property tax only	143	119	16	120	21	131	5	111	32
	36%	36%	30%	36%	37%	37%	15%	35%	38%
Debt / borrowing only	55	40	9	43	10	45	8	41	13
	14%	12%	18%	13%	18%	13%	24%	13%	15%
User fee + Property tax	58	49	7	52	5	51	5	50	8
	15%	15%	14%	16%	8%	14%	14%	16%	10%
User fee + Property tax +	102	89	11	84	13	91	11	80	21
Debt	25%	27%	21%	25%	24%	26%	31%	26%	25%
Total	400	328	52	332	56	352	34	312	85
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



SI4_8. For the following service that you indicated you wanted to increase service levels, please indicate your preferred option to fund this increase: Climate action.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
User fees only	44	31	12	36	9	42	2	34	9
	6%	5%	14%	5%	9%	6%	2%	5%	5%
Property tax only	154	141	12	128	23	137	14	121	33
	19%	21%	14%	19%	24%	20%	18%	20%	20%
Debt / borrowing only	156	134	16	128	21	123	30	119	36
	20%	20%	18%	19%	22%	18%	37%	19%	21%
User fee + Property tax	85	71	10	76	6	82	2	71	13
	11%	10%	11%	11%	7%	12%	2%	11%	8%
User fee + Property tax +	356	306	37	301	37	313	32	277	78
Debt	45%	45%	42%	45%	38%	45%	40%	45%	46%
Total	795	682	87	669	97	697	80	622	169
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



SI4_9. For the following service that you indicated you wanted to increase service levels, please indicate your preferred option to fund this increase: Community beautification / streetscaping.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
User fees only	28	20	5	22	5	24	2	20	7
	9%	8%	12%	9%	11%	9%	6%	9%	9%
Property tax only	118	97	19	99	18	103	10	82	34
	38%	39%	40%	38%	43%	39%	30%	36%	42%
Debt / borrowing only	49	41	7	40	9	38	11	39	10
	16%	16%	16%	16%	21%	14%	34%	17%	13%
User fee + Property tax	40	30	8	38	1	36	3	28	12
	13%	12%	17%	15%	3%	13%	10%	12%	15%
User fee + Property tax +	75	64	7	60	9	64	6	58	16
Debt	24%	25%	15%	23%	22%	24%	19%	26%	20%
Total	310	252	46	259	42	265	33	227	80
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
User fees only	64	51	9	57	5	61	1	43	21
	19%	18%	20%	20%	10%	21%	4%	16%	27%
Property tax only	73	62	8	59	13	59	10	55	18
	21%	22%	17%	21%	27%	20%	30%	21%	23%
Debt / borrowing only	55	46	8	43	11	43	10	43	11
	16%	16%	17%	15%	22%	15%	32%	16%	15%
User fee + Property tax	48	36	10	39	5	45		39	9
	14%	13%	21%	14%	11%	16%		15%	12%
User fee + Property tax +	102	88	11	81	15	83	11	84	18
Debt	30%	31%	23%	29%	30%	29%	34%	32%	24%
Total	342	282	46	279	49	291	32	264	76
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SI4_10. For the following service that you indicated you wanted to increase service levels, please indicate your preferred option to fund this increase: Community planning / land use planning and approvals.



SI4_11. For the following service that you indicated you wanted to increase service levels, please indicate your preferred option to fund this increase: Community standards.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLO	BTQ+	Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
User fees only	43	32	11	36	7	41	1	35	8
	22%	20%	32%	22%	24%	22%	8%	22%	20%
Property tax only	48	38	6	38	8	43	3	38	9
	24%	24%	18%	23%	28%	23%	39%	24%	24%
Debt / borrowing only	34	23	10	28	4	28	4	26	7
	17%	15%	29%	17%	14%	15%	53%	16%	20%
User fee + Property tax	35	29	3	29	3	34		30	4
	17%	19%	10%	18%	11%	18%		19%	12%
User fee + Property tax +	40	35	4	34	7	39		30	9
Debt	20%	23%	11%	20%	23%	21%		19%	24%
Total	200	157	33	164	29	185	8	159	38
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



SI4_12. For the following service that you indicated you wanted to increase service levels, please indicate your preferred option to fund this increase: Diversity and inclusiveness programs.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
User fees only	39	31	8	29	8	36	2	26	13
	9%	9%	13%	9%	13%	11%	4%	8%	12%
Property tax only	74	64	9	64	8	66	8	58	17
	18%	19%	15%	19%	13%	19%	13%	19%	16%
Debt / borrowing only	85	66	16	70	13	66	17	62	22
	21%	19%	27%	21%	20%	19%	28%	20%	21%
User fee + Property tax	61	47	11	52	8	54	6	47	13
	15%	14%	18%	15%	12%	16%	10%	15%	12%
User fee + Property tax +	154	136	17	121	28	123	27	113	41
Debt	37%	40%	27%	36%	43%	36%	46%	37%	39%
Total	413	343	62	336	65	345	60	306	105
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



SI4_13. For the following service that you indicated you wanted to increase service levels, please indicate your preferred option to fund this increase: Economic development.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
User fees only	63	45	18	60	3	58	4	47	15
	16%	14%	28%	18%	6%	16%	11%	15%	16%
Property tax only	53	48	3	44	8	44	8	42	10
	13%	15%	5%	13%	14%	12%	21%	14%	11%
Debt / borrowing only	98	81	14	79	18	86	11	72	26
	24%	25%	22%	23%	33%	24%	29%	23%	28%
User fee + Property tax	54	37	9	43	6	49	2	41	13
	13%	11%	14%	13%	11%	14%	6%	13%	14%
User fee + Property tax +	139	116	20	115	19	123	12	109	30
Debt	34%	36%	31%	34%	35%	34%	33%	35%	32%
Total	407	326	64	341	54	359	36	311	94
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



SI4_14. For the following service that you indicated you wanted to increase service levels, please indicate your preferred option to fund this increase: Emergency management.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
User fees only	19	10	9	18	1	19		12	8
	5%	3%	19%	5%	2%	5%		4%	8%
Property tax only	86	80	5	67	19	76	9	68	17
	20%	22%	11%	20%	28%	21%	19%	21%	19%
Debt / borrowing only	106	93	9	79	21	83	15	79	26
	25%	25%	18%	23%	31%	23%	33%	24%	28%
User fee + Property tax	51	44	4	45	4	48	2	38	13
	12%	12%	9%	13%	6%	13%	4%	12%	14%
User fee + Property tax +	161	137	20	132	22	139	20	132	28
Debt	38%	38%	43%	39%	33%	38%	43%	40%	31%
Total	424	364	48	341	66	365	46	329	92
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



SI4_15. For the following service that you indicated you wanted to increase service levels, please indicate your preferred option to fund this increase: Environmental protection and sustainability.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
User fees only	23	14	7	19	2	21		15	8
	3%	2%	10%	4%	2%	4%		3%	6%
Property tax only	119	110	6	96	23	109	8	97	22
	18%	19%	9%	18%	24%	19%	11%	19%	16%
Debt / borrowing only	130	113	14	105	19	98	28	103	26
	20%	20%	21%	19%	21%	17%	37%	20%	18%
User fee + Property tax	73	63	7	66	6	69	3	61	11
	11%	11%	11%	12%	7%	12%	5%	12%	8%
User fee + Property tax +	318	273	35	260	43	273	36	245	73
Debt	48%	48%	50%	48%	46%	48%	48%	47%	52%
Total	662	573	69	546	93	570	76	522	139
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



SI4_16. For the following service that you indicated you wanted to increase service levels, please indicate your preferred option to fund this increase: Fire and rescue response.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
User fees only	23	16	6	20	2	22		17	6
	5%	4%	9%	5%	2%	5%		4%	6%
Property tax only	137	119	11	109	25	116	15	109	28
	28%	29%	19%	27%	33%	27%	32%	29%	26%
Debt / borrowing only	90	79	10	67	20	75	12	66	23
	18%	19%	16%	17%	26%	17%	24%	17%	21%
User fee + Property tax	66	53	10	57	6	62	2	51	14
	13%	13%	16%	14%	7%	14%	4%	13%	13%
User fee + Property tax +	178	147	24	146	23	157	19	139	36
Debt	36%	36%	40%	37%	31%	36%	40%	36%	34%
Total	494	415	61	399	76	432	48	383	107
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



SI4_17. For the following service that you indicated you wanted to increase service levels, please indicate your preferred option to fund this increase: Fire prevention activities.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	iBTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
User fees only	12	8	4	12	1	12		8	3
	6%	5%	14%	8%	2%	7%		6%	6%
Property tax only	60	50	6	43	15	49	7	42	17
	30%	31%	20%	28%	38%	28%	45%	29%	33%
Debt / borrowing only	36	30	5	21	13	29	5	26	10
	18%	19%	17%	14%	34%	16%	35%	18%	19%
User fee + Property tax	32	24	7	27	3	31	1	21	11
	16%	15%	23%	17%	9%	17%	8%	15%	21%
User fee + Property tax +	59	51	8	52	7	58	2	49	11
Debt	30%	31%	26%	33%	18%	32%	12%	33%	21%
Total	199	164	31	155	39	179	16	147	51
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



SI4_18. For the following service that you indicated you wanted to increase service levels, please indicate your preferred option to fund this increase: Garbage, recycling, and organics collection.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
User fees only	21	11	7	14	5	18	1	12	8
	8%	6%	17%	7%	10%	9%	2%	6%	16%
Property tax only	78	69	7	58	17	66	11	57	21
	32%	36%	17%	30%	36%	31%	38%	29%	41%
Debt / borrowing only	36	25	8	27	8	28	7	33	3
	14%	13%	20%	14%	17%	13%	24%	17%	6%
User fee + Property tax	41	35	5	32	7	37	3	33	8
	16%	18%	11%	17%	15%	17%	10%	17%	16%
User fee + Property tax +	72	56	14	62	10	65	7	62	11
Debt	29%	28%	34%	32%	22%	30%	26%	31%	21%
Total	248	196	41	194	47	215	28	196	50
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



SI4_19. For the following service that you indicated you wanted to increase service levels, please indicate your preferred option to fund this increase: Halifax public libraries.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
User fees only	17	12	5	12	3	15	1	12	4
	7%	6%	14%	7%	8%	8%	3%	7%	8%
Property tax only	71	59	11	58	10	61	8	55	15
	32%	31%	33%	33%	25%	33%	20%	32%	29%
Debt / borrowing only	41	34	4	30	10	32	8	32	9
	18%	18%	12%	17%	25%	18%	23%	18%	17%
User fee + Property tax	24	21	3	19	3	20	2	21	3
	11%	11%	10%	11%	8%	11%	6%	12%	6%
User fee + Property tax +	73	62	10	57	13	54	18	52	21
Debt	32%	33%	30%	32%	34%	30%	48%	30%	41%
Total	226	188	33	176	40	182	38	172	53
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



ΗΛLΙFΛΧ

SI4_20. For the following service that you indicated you wanted to increase service levels, please indicate your preferred option to fund this
increase: Parking services.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
User fees only	60	44	12	48	8	58	1	48	12
	30%	28%	34%	30%	28%	33%	4%	29%	34%
Property tax only	21	19	2	15	5	16	5	19	2
	10%	12%	6%	9%	17%	9%	26%	11%	6%
Debt / borrowing only	30	17	9	24	5	27	1	23	7
	15%	11%	26%	15%	16%	15%	7%	14%	21%
User fee + Property tax	19	17	3	18	1	16	2	17	2
	10%	11%	7%	11%	5%	9%	12%	10%	7%
User fee + Property tax +	69	59	10	55	10	61	9	58	11
Debt	35%	38%	28%	34%	35%	34%	51%	35%	31%
Total	199	156	36	161	30	179	17	165	34
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLGBTQ+		Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
User fees only	30	22	6	21	8	24	3	24	5
	7%	6%	10%	6%	13%	6%	6%	7%	4%
Property tax only	130	113	13	105	18	115	10	93	36
	28%	30%	20%	29%	27%	29%	20%	27%	32%
Debt / borrowing only	74	61	12	62	9	64	10	50	24
	16%	16%	20%	17%	13%	16%	20%	14%	22%
User fee + Property tax	72	61	9	63	5	62	6	57	15
	16%	16%	15%	17%	7%	16%	13%	17%	14%
User fee + Property tax +	151	122	21	116	26	125	20	119	32
Debt	33%	32%	34%	32%	40%	32%	40%	35%	29%
Total	457	378	62	368	66	390	51	342	112
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SI4_21. For the following service that you indicated you wanted to increase service levels, please indicate your preferred option to fund this increase: Parks, greenspaces, and trails.



SI4_22. For the following service that you indicated you wanted to increase service levels, please indicate your preferred option to fund this increase: Playgrounds.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
User fees only	21	13	8	19	2	20	1	10	12
	9%	7%	26%	11%	5%	10%	5%	8%	11%
Property tax only	69	55	11	52	11	59	7	42	27
	31%	29%	34%	29%	32%	31%	28%	36%	25%
Debt / borrowing only	33	30	3	26	5	30	1	15	17
	15%	16%	8%	14%	14%	15%	5%	13%	16%
User fee + Property tax	30	26	3	28	1	28	2	12	17
	13%	14%	10%	16%	4%	14%	9%	10%	16%
User fee + Property tax +	71	63	7	55	15	57	13	38	33
Debt	32%	34%	22%	30%	45%	30%	53%	32%	32%
Total	224	187	33	181	35	194	24	117	106
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



SI4_23. For the following service that you indicated you wanted to increase service levels, please indicate your preferred option to fund this increase: Police services.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
User fees only	24	15	6	18	5	22		17	7
	8%	6%	15%	7%	10%	8%		7%	12%
Property tax only	101	81	12	85	15	94	2	83	17
	34%	34%	29%	35%	30%	34%	29%	35%	28%
Debt / borrowing only	61	53	7	48	10	58	1	43	19
	20%	22%	17%	20%	21%	21%	12%	18%	31%
User fee + Property tax	32	24	6	24	7	32		25	7
	11%	10%	15%	10%	14%	11%		11%	11%
User fee + Property tax +	81	64	11	66	12	71	4	68	11
Debt	27%	27%	25%	27%	25%	26%	60%	29%	18%
Total	299	238	44	241	49	278	7	236	61
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



SI4_24. For the following service that you indicated you wanted to increase service levels, please indicate your preferred option to fund this increase: Public engagement.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
User fees only	36	28	7	28	7	34	1	26	10
	15%	14%	20%	15%	20%	18%	3%	14%	19%
Property tax only	55	49	5	44	9	42	9	41	14
	23%	25%	15%	23%	28%	22%	25%	22%	27%
Debt / borrowing only	62	49	10	50	6	42	17	46	15
	26%	25%	28%	26%	17%	22%	47%	25%	28%
User fee + Property tax	28	19	7	24	3	24	2	19	8
	12%	10%	20%	13%	9%	13%	6%	10%	14%
User fee + Property tax +	58	50	6	46	8	47	7	52	6
Debt	24%	26%	17%	24%	26%	25%	19%	28%	11%
Total	239	194	35	192	33	189	37	184	53
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



SI4_25. For the following service that you indicated you wanted to increase service levels, please indicate your preferred option to fund this increase: Public transit - conventional bus & ferry.

		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
User fees only	91	70	19	77	14	83	8	64	27
	18%	17%	26%	19%	17%	20%	10%	17%	22%
Property tax only	66	58	5	42	21	45	17	52	13
	13%	14%	6%	10%	27%	11%	22%	14%	10%
Debt / borrowing only	78	64	9	63	11	65	12	55	20
	15%	15%	13%	15%	14%	16%	15%	15%	16%
User fee + Property tax	98	78	18	87	7	85	10	76	21
	19%	19%	25%	21%	9%	20%	12%	20%	18%
User fee + Property tax +	173	149	21	139	26	139	31	132	41
Debt	34%	36%	30%	34%	33%	33%	40%	35%	34%
Total	504	419	71	409	80	417	76	380	121
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



SI4_26. For the following service that you indicated you wanted to increase service levels, please indicate your preferred option to fund this increase: Public transit - Access-A-Bus.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
User fees only	53	47	5	41	12	47	6	38	14
	16%	17%	11%	16%	18%	18%	11%	15%	19%
Property tax only	66	54	10	39	23	48	16	52	13
	20%	20%	22%	16%	33%	18%	30%	21%	17%
Debt / borrowing only	57	51	5	46	9	47	10	41	15
	17%	19%	11%	18%	13%	18%	18%	16%	20%
User fee + Property tax	45	39	5	40	4	43	2	33	13
	14%	14%	10%	16%	6%	16%	3%	13%	17%
User fee + Property tax +	106	83	22	82	21	83	20	86	20
Debt	33%	30%	47%	33%	30%	31%	38%	34%	27%
Total	327	274	47	247	70	267	54	250	75
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



SI4_27. For the following service that you indicated you wanted to increase service levels, please indicate your preferred option to fund this increase: Overall transit service.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
User fees only	88	67	18	74	13	79	8	57	31
	17%	16%	23%	17%	16%	18%	11%	15%	23%
Property tax only	66	57	6	45	18	47	14	53	12
	13%	13%	8%	11%	23%	11%	20%	14%	9%
Debt / borrowing only	80	63	13	64	12	71	9	59	20
	15%	15%	17%	15%	15%	16%	12%	15%	15%
User fee + Property tax	94	79	13	86	5	85	7	72	23
	18%	19%	17%	20%	7%	19%	9%	18%	17%
User fee + Property tax +	198	162	28	158	32	158	35	149	49
Debt	38%	38%	36%	37%	39%	36%	48%	38%	37%
Total	527	429	77	427	81	440	73	391	134
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



SI4_28. For the following service that you indicated you wanted to increase service levels, please indicate your preferred option to fund this increase: Public washrooms.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
User fees only	52	36	13	37	12	44	3	42	9
	11%	9%	21%	10%	17%	11%	5%	12%	9%
Property tax only	140	126	11	108	27	117	21	104	35
	30%	33%	18%	29%	38%	30%	37%	30%	33%
Debt / borrowing only	116	96	15	98	16	93	21	82	34
	25%	25%	23%	26%	22%	24%	36%	23%	32%
User fee + Property tax	49	42	7	45	3	47	2	38	11
	11%	11%	11%	12%	5%	12%	4%	11%	10%
User fee + Property tax +	105	86	17	82	14	91	10	87	17
Debt	23%	22%	27%	22%	19%	23%	17%	25%	16%
Total	463	385	62	371	72	393	57	353	107
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



SI4_29. For the following service that you indicated you wanted to increase service levels, please indicate your preferred option to fund this increase: Indoor recreation facilities.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
User fees only	68	44	20	56	8	63	3	38	30
	21%	17%	42%	21%	24%	23%	12%	20%	24%
Property tax only	40	34	3	31	7	35	3	24	14
	13%	13%	7%	12%	22%	13%	11%	13%	11%
Debt / borrowing only	41	29	8	38	1	38	2	22	18
	13%	11%	16%	14%	4%	14%	7%	12%	14%
User fee + Property tax	64	56	6	60	2	58	3	38	25
	20%	22%	13%	23%	5%	21%	11%	20%	20%
User fee + Property tax +	104	91	10	81	15	83	17	65	39
Debt	33%	36%	22%	31%	45%	30%	60%	35%	31%
Total	316	255	47	266	34	277	29	188	125
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



SI4_30. For the following service that you indicated you wanted to increase service levels, please indicate your preferred option to fund this increase: Outdoor recreation facilities.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
User fees only	53	43	9	43	7	48	5	37	16
	19%	18%	26%	17%	24%	19%	14%	20%	16%
Property tax only	48	42	3	38	8	43	2	27	20
	17%	17%	9%	15%	25%	18%	6%	14%	20%
Debt / borrowing only	41	35	6	38	2	35	6	25	16
	14%	15%	16%	15%	7%	14%	17%	13%	16%
User fee + Property tax	46	42	4	46		43	4	30	17
	16%	17%	11%	19%		17%	12%	16%	17%
User fee + Property tax +	98	82	14	80	14	77	16	67	31
Debt	34%	34%	38%	33%	44%	31%	51%	36%	31%
Total	287	244	36	245	31	245	32	186	100
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



SI4_31. For the following service that you indicated you wanted to increase service levels, please indicate your preferred option to fund this increase: Recreation programming.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
User fees only	60	47	11	53	6	55	2	31	29
	24%	24%	31%	25%	22%	26%	11%	24%	25%
Property tax only	37	30	5	30	2	29	6	17	19
	15%	15%	13%	14%	9%	13%	27%	13%	16%
Debt / borrowing only	37	25	7	33	3	32	3	23	13
	15%	13%	19%	16%	10%	15%	16%	18%	11%
User fee + Property tax	48	41	6	40	6	43	4	23	25
	19%	21%	17%	19%	24%	20%	17%	18%	22%
User fee + Property tax +	65	57	7	53	9	58	6	35	30
Debt	26%	28%	20%	25%	35%	27%	30%	27%	26%
Total	246	200	36	209	26	217	22	128	116
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



SI4_32. For the following service that you indicated you wanted to increase service levels, please indicate your preferred option to fund this increase: Sidewalk maintenance.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
User fees only	22	15	5	18	3	20	2	12	9
	6%	5%	10%	6%	4%	6%	4%	4%	10%
Property tax only	142	127	7	106	32	115	18	111	30
	36%	40%	13%	34%	46%	35%	34%	37%	35%
Debt / borrowing only	75	61	11	60	13	55	15	53	20
	19%	19%	19%	19%	18%	17%	28%	18%	23%
User fee + Property tax	46	35	10	39	6	36	8	41	5
	12%	11%	18%	12%	8%	11%	14%	14%	6%
User fee + Property tax +	108	79	23	86	17	97	11	85	23
Debt	27%	25%	41%	28%	24%	30%	20%	28%	26%
Total	393	317	58	309	70	324	53	303	87
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



SI4_33. For the following service that you indicated you wanted to increase service levels, please indicate your preferred option to fund this increase: Street / road maintenance.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
User fees only	27	17	9	23	4	24	2	20	6
	4%	3%	11%	5%	4%	4%	4%	4%	5%
Property tax only	203	179	14	167	32	185	12	157	45
	34%	36%	17%	34%	36%	35%	23%	33%	37%
Debt / borrowing only	114	92	16	87	22	94	14	88	25
	19%	19%	21%	18%	25%	18%	26%	19%	21%
User fee + Property tax	66	53	12	58	7	56	8	54	12
	11%	11%	15%	12%	8%	10%	14%	11%	10%
User fee + Property tax +	193	156	29	161	24	174	17	157	34
Debt	32%	31%	36%	33%	27%	33%	32%	33%	28%
Total	603	498	79	495	88	532	53	476	123
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



SI4_34. For the following service that you indicated you wanted to increase service levels, please indicate your preferred option to fund this increase: Traffic management.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
User fees only	39	30	7	30	5	37	2	29	10
	7%	7%	9%	7%	7%	7%	4%	7%	7%
Property tax only	149	131	11	120	27	130	17	115	32
	27%	29%	15%	26%	36%	26%	35%	28%	23%
Debt / borrowing only	120	99	16	104	14	105	12	85	35
	22%	22%	22%	23%	18%	21%	25%	21%	26%
User fee + Property tax	69	53	15	56	9	62	6	48	21
	13%	12%	20%	12%	13%	13%	13%	12%	15%
User fee + Property tax +	173	140	26	144	20	158	11	133	39
Debt	31%	31%	35%	32%	27%	32%	23%	32%	28%
Total	549	453	75	454	75	491	48	409	137
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



ΗΛLΙFΛΧ

SI4_35. For the following service that you indicated you wanted to increase service levels, please indicate your preferred option to fund this
increase: Road safety.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
User fees only	26	23	1	20	6	25	1	22	4
	6%	7%	2%	6%	10%	7%	2%	7%	4%
Property tax only	132	117	10	109	21	115	15	100	31
	30%	33%	16%	30%	35%	31%	29%	30%	33%
Debt / borrowing only	85	68	14	69	12	69	14	60	22
	19%	19%	22%	19%	20%	19%	26%	18%	23%
User fee + Property tax	54	42	10	45	7	48	4	41	12
	12%	12%	16%	12%	12%	13%	7%	12%	13%
User fee + Property tax +	141	109	27	115	14	115	19	114	26
Debt	32%	30%	44%	32%	24%	31%	36%	34%	27%
Total	438	359	62	357	61	371	53	339	95
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



SI4_36. For the following service that you indicated you wanted to increase service levels, please indicate your preferred option to fund this increase: Urban forestry.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLO	BTQ+	Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
User fees only	19	13	5	15	4	14	3	11	8
	5%	5%	12%	5%	7%	5%	7%	4%	11%
Property tax only	120	108	9	102	14	99	18	90	29
	35%	38%	20%	38%	25%	36%	36%	34%	39%
Debt / borrowing only	46	34	10	37	7	37	8	36	10
	13%	12%	22%	14%	13%	13%	16%	14%	13%
User fee + Property tax	41	34	5	34	5	37	3	36	6
	12%	12%	12%	13%	9%	13%	7%	13%	8%
User fee + Property tax +	116	95	16	80	26	91	17	94	22
Debt	34%	33%	35%	30%	46%	33%	34%	35%	30%
Total	341	284	45	267	57	278	49	266	74
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%





SI4_37. For the following service that you indicated you wanted to increase service levels, please indicate your preferred option to fund this increase: Winter maintenance.

		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
User fees only	28	15	12	25	3	26	1	19	8
	5%	3%	14%	6%	4%	5%	2%	4%	7%
Property tax only	160	132	18	120	32	131	23	127	32
	29%	30%	22%	27%	39%	27%	41%	29%	28%
Debt / borrowing only	114	95	13	89	19	102	10	82	31
	21%	22%	16%	20%	23%	21%	17%	19%	27%
User fee + Property tax	57	40	14	53	2	54	3	47	10
	10%	9%	17%	12%	2%	11%	6%	11%	9%
User fee + Property tax +	192	155	27	159	26	166	19	157	34
Debt	35%	35%	32%	36%	31%	35%	33%	36%	29%
Total	550	437	84	445	82	479	56	432	115
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

CP1_A. In 2020, Regional Council approved four Council priorities. Please rate them in terms of their importance to you: Prosperous Economy.

		Ethnic	Ethnic Identify		Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Not at all important	45	31	11	38	5	32	4	38	6
	3%	2%	5%	3%	2%	2%	3%	3%	2%
Not important	193	162	21	143	39	143	42	145	45
	11%	11%	9%	10%	17%	9%	28%	11%	11%
Important	933	765	113	780	119	833	67	699	227
	53%	54%	47%	53%	52%	54%	44%	52%	56%
Very important	590	467	94	510	64	536	39	458	128
	33%	33%	39%	35%	28%	35%	25%	34%	31%
Total	1761	1425	239	1471	227	1543	152	1339	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethnic	Ethnic Identify		Disabilities	2SLC	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Not at all important	37	29	7	36	2	31	3	28	10
	2%	2%	3%	2%	1%	2%	2%	2%	2%
Not important	116	88	11	96	12	106	3	94	21
	7%	6%	5%	7%	5%	7%	2%	7%	5%
Important	835	674	108	713	84	755	48	616	208
	47%	47%	45%	49%	37%	49%	32%	46%	51%
Very important	772	634	112	625	129	651	98	601	168
	44%	45%	47%	43%	57%	42%	65%	45%	41%
Total	1760	1424	239	1470	227	1543	152	1339	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

CP1_B. In 2020, Regional Council approved four Council priorities. Please rate them in terms of their importance to you: Communities.

CP1_C. In 2020, Regional Council approved four Council priorities. Please rate them in terms of their importance to you: Integrated Mobility.

		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Not at all important	39	27	7	34	2	30	2	27	11
	2%	2%	3%	2%	1%	2%	1%	2%	3%
Not important	151	113	22	129	14	134	9	109	41
	9%	8%	9%	9%	6%	9%	6%	8%	10%
Important	908	744	115	776	100	821	52	693	204
	52%	52%	48%	53%	44%	53%	34%	52%	50%
Very important	662	540	95	531	111	558	89	509	151
	38%	38%	40%	36%	49%	36%	58%	38%	37%
Total	1760	1424	240	1470	227	1543	152	1339	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Not at all important	60	40	11	49	5	48	3	45	13
	3%	3%	4%	3%	2%	3%	2%	3%	3%
Not important	122	93	23	98	19	113	4	86	35
	7%	7%	9%	7%	8%	7%	2%	6%	9%
Important	670	518	105	568	78	604	40	495	168
	38%	36%	44%	39%	34%	39%	26%	37%	41%
Very important	910	773	102	757	125	779	105	714	190
	52%	54%	42%	51%	55%	50%	69%	53%	47%
Total	1761	1425	240	1472	227	1544	152	1340	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

CP1_D. In 2020, Regional Council approved four Council priorities. Please rate them in terms of their importance to you: Environment.

CP2_1. Please rank the top five (5) infrastructure projects that you would like to see the municipality pursue over the next 5 years. Rank 1

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Accessibility improvements	50	38	7	31	19	48	2	39	9
to municipal facilities	3%	3%	3%	2%	9%	3%	2%	3%	2%
Access to municipal water	96	72	16	81	11	79	8	77	19
	5%	5%	7%	6%	5%	5%	5%	6%	5%
Arenas / ice surfaces	13	13		9	3	12	1	3	9
	1%	1%		1%	2%	1%	0%	0%	2%
Arts and cultural facilities	28	21	6	25	1	20	7	15	13
	2%	1%	2%	2%	1%	1%	4%	1%	3%
Bikeways – new / repaired (includes local street	66	48	15	61	3	62	1	37	29
bikeways, multi-use pathways)	4%	3%	6%	4%	1%	4%	1%	3%	7%

ΗΛLΙFΛΧ

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLO	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Climate change mitigation	244	208	22	207	28	219	18	198	44
and protection	14%	15%	9%	14%	12%	14%	12%	15%	11%
Energy efficiency – making existing municipal facilities and buildings more energy	168	138	23	133	24	147	11	131	36
efficient	10%	10%	10%	9%	11%	10%	7%	10%	9%
Ferry – expand the harbour	32	24	3	26	2	27	2	26	5
ferry service	2%	2%	1%	2%	1%	2%	1%	2%	1%
Fire stations – new /	43	36	3	37	5	41	1	28	15
repaired	2%	3%	1%	2%	2%	3%	1%	2%	4%
Housing – additional	486	403	68	393	78	401	65	388	96
support / tools	28%	28%	29%	27%	34%	26%	43%	29%	24%
Indoor recreation facilities / community centres – new /	14	11	1	14		12		8	4
repaired	1%	1%	0%	1%		1%		1%	1%
Libraries – new / refurbished community	22	15	6	18	3	17	4	13	8
branches	1%	1%	2%	1%	1%	1%	3%	1%	2%
Municipal vehicles – making municipal fleet more	3	3		3		1	2	3	
environmentally friendly / useful	0%	0%		0%		0%	1%	0%	
Outdoor recreation facilities (e.g. playgrounds, skate parks, sport fields, courts) –	28	25	2	28		27	1	17	12
new / repair	2%	2%	1%	2%		2%	1%	1%	3%



		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Parkland acquisition	25	23		21	4	24		18	6
(acquire and preserve parkland)	1%	2%		1%	2%	2%		1%	2%
Public washrooms	24	20	3	22	1	20	2	14	10
	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	2%
Road safety improvements (includes traffic calming,	51	38	9	45	4	47	2	34	16
pedestrian safety)	3%	3%	4%	3%	2%	3%	1%	3%	4%
Road widening – to provide additional capacity for all	51	40	7	44	5	45	5	34	17
modes of transportation	3%	3%	3%	3%	2%	3%	3%	3%	4%
Sidewalks – new / repaired	15	11	2	11	2	15		12	3
	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%		1%	1%
Streets / roads – maintenance (e.g. fill	146	121	19	127	15	136	4	118	28
potholes, patching, crack sealing)	8%	9%	8%	9%	7%	9%	3%	9%	7%
Technology – to improve and support service delivery / municipal operations,	28	18	9	23	4	22	6	22	6
customer service, and accessibility	2%	1%	4%	2%	2%	1%	4%	2%	2%
Transit – more buses on	27	16	10	21	4	23	5	23	4
existing routes	2%	1%	4%	1%	2%	1%	3%	2%	1%
Transit – more buses so that service can be	30	23	4	27	3	29	1	21	8
expanded to new areas	2%	2%	2%	2%	1%	2%	1%	2%	2%
Transit facilities - improved	11	7	2	8	2	11		8	2
/ additional	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%		1%	1%

CP2_1. Please rank the top five (5) infrastructure projects that you would like to see the municipality pursue over the next 5 years. Rank 1



CP2_1. Please rank the top five (5) infrastructure projects that you would like to see the municipality pursue over the next 5 years. Rank 1

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with Disabilities		2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Urban parks and green	21	18	1	20		19		16	5
network	1%	1%	0%	1%		1%		1%	1%
Walkways / trails – new /	18	15	1	16		18	1	17	1
repaired	1%	1%	1%	1%		1%	0%	1%	0%
Other	20	17	2	16	4	17	3	18	1
	1%	1%	1%	1%	2%	1%	2%	1%	0%
Total	1759	1424	239	1468	227	1541	152	1338	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

CP2_2. Please rank the top five (5) infrastructure projects that you would like to see the municipality pursue over the next 5 years. Rank 2

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Accessibility improvements	41	35	5	29	11	38	1	30	11
to municipal facilities	2%	2%	2%	2%	5%	2%	1%	2%	3%
Access to municipal water	57	46	6	38	15	50	2	42	15
	3%	3%	2%	3%	6%	3%	1%	3%	4%
Arenas / ice surfaces	11	6	4	8	1	10		5	6
	1%	0%	2%	1%	1%	1%		0%	1%
Arts and cultural facilities	15	9	5	12	3	11	3	10	6
	1%	1%	2%	1%	2%	1%	2%	1%	1%
Bikeways – new / repaired (includes local street	57	46	7	53	3	50	5	38	18
bikeways, multi-use pathways)	3%	3%	3%	4%	1%	3%	3%	3%	5%
Climate change mitigation	190	154	24	157	25	161	20	160	28
and protection	11%	11%	10%	11%	11%	10%	13%	12%	7%



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Energy efficiency – making existing municipal facilities and buildings more energy	231	196	26	206	21	209	17	186	44
efficient	13%	14%	11%	14%	9%	14%	11%	14%	11%
Ferry – expand the harbour	46	36	8	42	4	43	1	37	9
ferry service	3%	3%	3%	3%	2%	3%	1%	3%	2%
Fire stations – new /	62	56	4	46	12	55	3	50	11
repaired	4%	4%	2%	3%	5%	4%	2%	4%	3%
Housing – additional	184	142	35	147	30	161	20	152	32
support / tools	10%	10%	14%	10%	13%	10%	13%	11%	8%
Indoor recreation facilities /	52	39	11	51	1	51	1	29	23
community centres – new / repaired	3%	3%	4%	3%	0%	3%	0%	2%	6%
Libraries – new / refurbished community	28	22	2	22	3	20	6	22	5
branches	2%	2%	1%	1%	1%	1%	4%	2%	1%
Municipal vehicles – making municipal fleet more	16	14	1	14	2	15		9	7
environmentally friendly / useful	1%	1%	0%	1%	1%	1%		1%	2%
Outdoor recreation facilities (e.g. playgrounds, skate parks, sport fields, courts) –	43	33	7	35	5	38	1	22	21
new / repair	2%	2%	3%	2%	2%	2%	1%	2%	5%
Parkland acquisition	59	50	6	54	3	55	1	48	11
(acquire and preserve parkland)	3%	4%	2%	4%	1%	4%	1%	4%	3%

CP2_2. Please rank the top five (5) infrastructure projects that you would like to see the municipality pursue over the next 5 years. Rank 2

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Public washrooms	46	33	10	35	8	39	6	38	9
	3%	2%	4%	2%	3%	3%	4%	3%	2%
Road safety improvements (includes traffic calming,	87	67	14	71	14	77	4	64	23
pedestrian safety)	5%	5%	6%	5%	6%	5%	3%	5%	6%
Road widening – to provide additional capacity for all	59	44	11	51	6	56	3	40	19
modes of transportation	3%	3%	5%	3%	3%	4%	2%	3%	5%
Sidewalks – new / repaired	44	32	11	34	10	39	3	30	14
	3%	2%	4%	2%	4%	3%	2%	2%	3%
Streets / roads – maintenance (e.g. fill	149	129	11	130	14	136	10	115	34
potholes, patching, crack sealing)	8%	9%	4%	9%	6%	9%	7%	9%	8%
Technology – to improve and support service delivery / municipal operations,	31	27	2	25	6	23	6	23	6
customer service, and accessibility	2%	2%	1%	2%	3%	2%	4%	2%	1%
Transit – more buses on	48	30	14	46	2	38	11	32	16
existing routes	3%	2%	6%	3%	1%	2%	7%	2%	4%
Transit – more buses so that service can be	91	81	9	71	15	68	18	70	20
expanded to new areas	5%	6%	4%	5%	7%	4%	12%	5%	5%
Transit facilities – improved	21	20	1	16	5	17	4	14	6
/ additional	1%	1%	0%	1%	2%	1%	3%	1%	1%
Urban parks and green	46	44	2	41	5	41	3	39	7
network	3%	3%	1%	3%	2%	3%	2%	3%	2%



CP2_2. Please rank the top five (5) infrastructure projects that you would like to see the municipality pursue over the next 5 years. Rank 2

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with Disabilities		2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Walkways / trails – new /	36	27	7	31	4	36		28	8
repaired	2%	2%	3%	2%	2%	2%		2%	2%
Other	8	6		4	1	5	1	7	1
	0%	0%		0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Total	1759	1424	239	1468	227	1541	152	1338	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

CP2_3. Please rank the top five (5) infrastructure projects that you would like to see the municipality pursue over the next 5 years. Rank 3

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Accessibility improvements	47	43	3	37	8	39	7	37	10
to municipal facilities	3%	3%	1%	2%	4%	3%	5%	3%	2%
Access to municipal water	31	27	3	25	6	24	4	28	3
	2%	2%	1%	2%	3%	2%	3%	2%	1%
Arenas / ice surfaces	14	11	1	12		10	2	6	8
	1%	1%	1%	1%		1%	1%	0%	2%
Arts and cultural facilities	17	15	1	14	2	16		11	5
	1%	1%	0%	1%	1%	1%		1%	1%
Bikeways – new / repaired (includes local street	59	42	11	52	6	56	2	49	9
bikeways, multi-use pathways)	3%	3%	4%	4%	2%	4%	1%	4%	2%
Climate change mitigation	129	104	19	113	10	117	9	93	35
and protection	7%	7%	8%	8%	4%	8%	6%	7%	9%



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Energy efficiency – making existing municipal facilities and buildings more energy	139	108	20	120	18	125	12	104	35
efficient	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%	9%
Ferry – expand the harbour	50	41	6	39	6	44	1	40	10
ferry service	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	1%	3%	2%
Fire stations – new /	48	45	1	38	9	42	1	42	6
repaired	3%	3%	1%	3%	4%	3%	1%	3%	1%
Housing – additional	180	139	32	144	27	155	19	139	39
support / tools	10%	10%	13%	10%	12%	10%	13%	10%	10%
Indoor recreation facilities /	40	28	9	30	5	33	3	21	19
community centres – new / repaired	2%	2%	4%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	5%
Libraries – new / refurbished community	37	29	5	32	4	30	6	30	7
branches	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	4%	2%	2%
Municipal vehicles – making municipal fleet more	24	20	3	21	1	19	3	22	2
environmentally friendly / useful	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	2%	2%	1%
Outdoor recreation facilities (e.g. playgrounds, skate	73	62	9	67	5	69	3	42	31
parks, sport fields, courts) – new / repair	4%	4%	4%	5%	2%	4%	2%	3%	8%
Parkland acquisition	83	70	6	71	10	71	6	67	14
(acquire and preserve parkland)	5%	5%	3%	5%	4%	5%	4%	5%	4%

CP2_3. Please rank the top five (5) infrastructure projects that you would like to see the municipality pursue over the next 5 years. Rank 3



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Public washrooms	59	49	8	53	5	54	4	46	12
	3%	3%	3%	4%	2%	3%	3%	3%	3%
Road safety improvements (includes traffic calming,	102	82	15	90	10	96	3	82	19
pedestrian safety)	6%	6%	6%	6%	4%	6%	2%	6%	5%
Road widening – to provide additional capacity for all	62	56	4	53	8	51	8	48	13
modes of transportation	4%	4%	2%	4%	4%	3%	6%	4%	3%
Sidewalks – new / repaired	60	46	12	50	9	53	4	47	11
	3%	3%	5%	3%	4%	3%	3%	4%	3%
Streets / roads – maintenance (e.g. fill	178	136	35	149	21	156	18	128	49
potholes, patching, crack sealing)	10%	10%	15%	10%	9%	10%	12%	10%	12%
Technology – to improve and support service delivery / municipal operations,	40	34	4	28	10	37	3	33	7
customer service, and accessibility	2%	2%	2%	2%	4%	2%	2%	2%	2%
Transit – more buses on	47	42	3	33	13	35	7	38	8
existing routes	3%	3%	1%	2%	6%	2%	5%	3%	2%
Transit – more buses so	92	71	15	79	12	82	8	72	19
that service can be expanded to new areas	5%	5%	6%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
Transit facilities – improved	29	22	5	20	8	26	2	26	2
/ additional	2%	2%	2%	1%	3%	2%	1%	2%	1%
Urban parks and green	66	60	3	54	8	52	11	42	23
network	4%	4%	1%	4%	3%	3%	7%	3%	6%



CP2_3. Please rank the top five (5) infrastructure projects that you would like to see the municipality pursue over the next 5 years. Rank 3

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Walkways / trails – new /	49	38	6	41	7	44	2	41	7
repaired	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	1%	3%	2%
Other	4	4		4		4		2	2
	0%	0%		0%		0%		0%	0%
Total	1758	1424	239	1468	227	1541	152	1338	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

CP2_4. Please rank the top five (5) infrastructure projects that you would like to see the municipality pursue over the next 5 years. Rank 4

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLC	BTQ+	Childr	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Accessibility improvements	43	29	13	37	4	36	4	33	9
to municipal facilities	2%	2%	6%	3%	2%	2%	3%	2%	2%
Access to municipal water	39	32	6	37	3	37	3	30	9
	2%	2%	3%	2%	1%	2%	2%	2%	2%
Arenas / ice surfaces	19	14	5	15	4	16	3	13	6
	1%	1%	2%	1%	2%	1%	2%	1%	2%
Arts and cultural facilities	31	23	5	29		27	2	19	12
	2%	2%	2%	2%		2%	2%	1%	3%
Bikeways – new / repaired (includes local street	26	24	3	23	3	25	1	21	5
bikeways, multi-use pathways)	1%	2%	1%	2%	1%	2%	1%	2%	1%
Climate change mitigation	101	82	15	88	13	87	12	79	21
and protection	6%	6%	6%	6%	6%	6%	8%	6%	5%



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Energy efficiency – making existing municipal facilities	122	99	15	103	16	107	11	84	37
and buildings more energy efficient	7%	7%	6%	7%	7%	7%	7%	6%	9%
Ferry – expand the harbour	62	47	12	55	8	52	9	47	14
ferry service	4%	3%	5%	4%	3%	3%	6%	4%	3%
Fire stations – new /	52	36	12	38	13	44	6	40	12
repaired	3%	3%	5%	3%	6%	3%	4%	3%	3%
Housing – additional	97	81	10	79	14	88	6	80	17
support / tools	6%	6%	4%	5%	6%	6%	4%	6%	4%
Indoor recreation facilities /	44	36	5	39	3	40	1	25	19
community centres – new / repaired	2%	2%	2%	3%	1%	3%	1%	2%	5%
Libraries – new / refurbished community	44	34	7	40	2	41	4	30	14
branches	3%	2%	3%	3%	1%	3%	2%	2%	3%
Municipal vehicles – making municipal fleet more	35	28	8	31	5	32	3	27	8
environmentally friendly / useful	2%	2%	3%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%
Outdoor recreation facilities (e.g. playgrounds, skate	77	63	9	65	10	67	5	47	29
parks, sport fields, courts) – new / repair	4%	4%	4%	4%	5%	4%	3%	4%	7%
Parkland acquisition	108	97	3	90	13	94	8	87	20
(acquire and preserve parkland)	6%	7%	1%	6%	6%	6%	5%	6%	5%

CP2_4. Please rank the top five (5) infrastructure projects that you would like to see the municipality pursue over the next 5 years. Rank 4

CP2_4. Please rank the top five (5) infrastructure projects that you would like to s	see the municipality pursue over the next 5 years. Rank 4
--	---

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Public washrooms	69	57	10	55	11	55	12	55	12
	4%	4%	4%	4%	5%	4%	8%	4%	3%
Road safety improvements (includes traffic calming,	93	86	4	73	15	87	3	73	20
pedestrian safety)	5%	6%	2%	5%	7%	6%	2%	5%	5%
Road widening – to provide additional capacity for all	87	63	18	77	5	80	3	63	24
modes of transportation	5%	4%	7%	5%	2%	5%	2%	5%	6%
Sidewalks – new / repaired	69	64	3	57	7	57	8	54	16
	4%	4%	1%	4%	3%	4%	5%	4%	4%
Streets / roads – maintenance (e.g. fill	158	131	19	137	17	142	13	129	28
potholes, patching, crack sealing)	9%	9%	8%	9%	7%	9%	8%	10%	7%
Technology – to improve and support service delivery / municipal operations,	59	43	12	47	7	56	2	45	15
customer service, and accessibility	3%	3%	5%	3%	3%	4%	1%	3%	4%
Transit – more buses on	45	33	12	28	17	35	9	38	6
existing routes	3%	2%	5%	2%	7%	2%	6%	3%	1%
Transit – more buses so	77	71	3	59	16	66	9	66	11
that service can be expanded to new areas	4%	5%	1%	4%	7%	4%	6%	5%	3%
Transit facilities – improved	25	12	10	21	1	22	2	18	6
/ additional	1%	1%	4%	1%	0%	1%	1%	1%	2%
Urban parks and green	85	65	12	69	10	68	7	58	24
network	5%	5%	5%	5%	4%	4%	5%	4%	6%



CP2_4. Please rank the top five (5) infrastructure projects that you would like to see the municipality pursue over the next 5 years. Rank 4

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Walkways / trails – new /	79	67	6	71	8	73	4	67	12
repaired	4%	5%	3%	5%	3%	5%	3%	5%	3%
Other	11	9	1	7	3	9	2	11	
	1%	1%	0%	0%	1%	1%	1%	1%	
Total	1758	1424	239	1468	227	1541	152	1338	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

CP2_5. Please rank the top five (5) infrastructure projects that you would like to see the municipality pursue over the next 5 years. Rank 5

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLC	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Accessibility improvements	48	32	14	37	11	38	9	37	11
to municipal facilities	3%	2%	6%	2%	5%	2%	6%	3%	3%
Access to municipal water	47	37	8	39	6	42	5	39	8
	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	2%
Arenas / ice surfaces	24	18		23		24		13	9
	1%	1%		2%		2%		1%	2%
Arts and cultural facilities	44	33	10	35	9	39	5	41	4
	3%	2%	4%	2%	4%	3%	3%	3%	1%
Bikeways – new / repaired (includes local street	54	47	5	47	7	42	9	45	8
bikeways, multi-use pathways)	3%	3%	2%	3%	3%	3%	6%	3%	2%
Climate change mitigation	89	68	11	78	5	78	6	63	25
and protection	5%	5%	5%	5%	2%	5%	4%	5%	6%



		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Energy efficiency – making existing municipal facilities and buildings more energy	122	102	17	103	17	109	12	99	22
efficient	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%	8%	7%	5%
Ferry – expand the harbour	35	27	5	32	2	32	2	21	14
ferry service	2%	2%	2%	2%	1%	2%	1%	2%	3%
Fire stations – new /	47	39	6	34	11	42	4	36	11
repaired	3%	3%	2%	2%	5%	3%	3%	3%	3%
Housing – additional	72	64	6	67	6	68	3	52	20
support / tools	4%	4%	2%	5%	2%	4%	2%	4%	5%
Indoor recreation facilities / community centres – new /	37	31	4	31	5	32	4	23	14
repaired	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	3%	2%	4%
Libraries – new / refurbished community	51	39	8	37	9	40	3	39	11
branches	3%	3%	3%	3%	4%	3%	2%	3%	3%
Municipal vehicles – making municipal fleet more	55	43	8	47	5	51	2	47	8
environmentally friendly / useful	3%	3%	3%	3%	2%	3%	1%	4%	2%
Outdoor recreation facilities (e.g. playgrounds, skate parks, sport fields, courts) –	63	51	7	57	1	58	3	40	24
new / repair	4%	4%	3%	4%	1%	4%	2%	3%	6%
Parkland acquisition	90	77	7	78	9	78	9	70	19
(acquire and preserve parkland)	5%	5%	3%	5%	4%	5%	6%	5%	5%

CP2_5. Please rank the top five (5) infrastructure projects that you would like to see the municipality pursue over the next 5 years. Rank 5



CP2_5. Please rank the top five (5) infrastructure projects that you would like to see the municip	ality pursue over the next 5 years. Rank 5
--	--

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Public washrooms	63	57	5	51	10	49	13	52	11
	4%	4%	2%	3%	5%	3%	8%	4%	3%
Road safety improvements (includes traffic calming,	91	72	12	69	15	78	5	69	22
pedestrian safety)	5%	5%	5%	5%	7%	5%	3%	5%	5%
Road widening – to provide additional capacity for all	47	38	7	40	7	40	5	38	8
modes of transportation	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	2%
Sidewalks – new / repaired	48	37	9	40	6	43	3	35	12
	3%	3%	4%	3%	3%	3%	2%	3%	3%
Streets / roads – maintenance (e.g. fill	119	100	12	92	24	105	7	101	15
potholes, patching, crack sealing)	7%	7%	5%	6%	10%	7%	5%	8%	4%
Technology – to improve and support service delivery / municipal operations,	99	81	15	88	8	87	5	74	25
customer service, and accessibility	6%	6%	6%	6%	3%	6%	4%	6%	6%
Transit – more buses on	47	37	8	36	9	41	7	35	12
existing routes	3%	3%	3%	2%	4%	3%	4%	3%	3%
Transit – more buses so	90	68	20	77	12	74	14	68	21
that service can be expanded to new areas	5%	5%	8%	5%	5%	5%	9%	5%	5%
Transit facilities – improved	34	27	6	28	6	32	2	32	2
/ additional	2%	2%	3%	2%	3%	2%	1%	2%	0%
Urban parks and green	105	91	11	92	9	94	9	77	28
network	6%	6%	4%	6%	4%	6%	6%	6%	7%



CP2_5. Please rank the top five (5) infrastructure projects that you would like to see the municipality pursue over the next 5 years. Rank 5

		Ethnic	Ethnic Identify		Person with Disabilities		BTQ+	Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Walkways / trails – new /	109	89	12	92	11	99	5	74	34
repaired	6%	6%	5%	6%	5%	6%	3%	6%	8%
Other	27	17	8	19	7	25		18	9
	2%	1%	3%	1%	3%	2%		1%	2%
Total	1758	1423	239	1468	227	1541	152	1337	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

CP2OE. Please describe what other infrastructure projects you would like to see the municipality pursue over the next 5 years.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Energy efficiency – making existing municipal facilities and buildings more energy efficient	2	1	1	1		1	1	2	
	5%	5%	9%	5%		4%	15%	6%	
Housing – additional	1		1	1		1		1	
support / tools	3%		9%	3%		2%		2%	
Outdoor recreation facilities (e.g. playgrounds, skate	2	2		2		2		2	
parks, sport fields, courts) – new / repair	5%	7%		8%		6%		6%	
Streets / roads – maintenance (e.g. fill	1	1	1	1		1		1	
potholes, patching, crack sealing)	3%	2%	9%	5%		4%		4%	



ΗΛLΙFΛΧ

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Technology – to improve and support service delivery / municipal operations,	3	3			3	3		1	2
customer service, and accessibility	7%	10%			29%	9%		2%	29%
Parking	5	2	2	5		5		3	1
	12%	9%	31%	19%		15%		12%	16%
Light rail	1	1		1		1		1	
	4%	5%		5%		4%		5%	
Police station	3	1	2	3		1	2	3	
	8%	3%	31%	12%		3%	51%	10%	
Other	19	16	1	10	7	16	1	15	4
	52%	59%	10%	43%	71%	52%	33%	52%	55%
Total	37	27	7	24	10	30	4	29	7
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

CP2OE. Please describe what other infrastructure projects you would like to see the municipality pursue over the next 5 years.

Note: Multiple responses accepted



CP3. If forced to choose, which of the following would you rather see the municipality focus on, with respect to spending on facilities, assets, and infrastructure?

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with Disabilities		2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Invest a greater proportion toward new facilities,	397	301	71	347	33	357	31	270	125
assets, and infrastructure	23%	21%	30%	24%	15%	23%	20%	20%	31%
Invest a greater proportion toward fixing and maintaining the existing facilities, assets, and infrastructure	1364	1125	168	1123	195	1188	122	1071	282
	77%	79%	70%	76%	85%	77%	80%	80%	69%
Total	1762	1426	239	1470	229	1544	152	1341	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ1_A. How often over the past 12 months have you contacted the municipality for the following: For information (about a program, service, or general info).

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Not in the past 12 months	1071	866	149	918	126	939	97	836	228
	61%	61%	62%	62%	55%	61%	64%	62%	56%
1-2 times	498	418	53	410	64	440	38	368	126
	28%	29%	22%	28%	28%	29%	25%	27%	31%
3-5 times	146	107	29	113	25	124	15	101	43
	8%	8%	12%	8%	11%	8%	10%	8%	10%
6-10 times	26	22	3	16	6	24	1	21	5
	1%	2%	1%	1%	3%	2%	1%	2%	1%
More than 10 times	21	14	6	13	7	17	1	15	5
	1%	1%	2%	1%	3%	1%	0%	1%	1%
Total	1762	1426	239	1470	228	1544	152	1340	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



SQ1_B. How often over the past 12 months have you contacted the municipality for the following: Request something (e.g. information, green bin, refrigerant removal).

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Not in the past 12 months	1264	1022	176	1061	164	1106	118	987	265
	72%	72%	74%	72%	72%	72%	78%	74%	65%
1-2 times	407	341	42	344	45	365	23	282	124
	23%	24%	18%	23%	20%	24%	15%	21%	30%
3-5 times	70	51	14	47	17	57	9	54	14
	4%	4%	6%	3%	7%	4%	6%	4%	3%
6-10 times	13	6	5	10	1	10	1	11	2
	1%	0%	2%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	0%
More than 10 times	7	5	2	7		7		5	2
	0%	0%	1%	0%		0%		0%	0%
Total	1760	1425	239	1470	227	1544	151	1339	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Not in the past 12 months	1182	970	154	996	149	1054	98	923	249
	67%	68%	65%	68%	65%	68%	65%	69%	61%
1-2 times	423	339	55	347	58	358	39	305	116
	24%	24%	23%	24%	25%	23%	26%	23%	29%
3-5 times	118	94	18	95	19	101	11	82	34
	7%	7%	8%	6%	8%	7%	7%	6%	8%
6-10 times	21	17	3	17	1	18	2	15	6
	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%
More than 10 times	20	9	9	16	2	15	1	17	2
	1%	1%	4%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%
Total	1764	1428	239	1472	228	1546	152	1342	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ1_C. How often over the past 12 months have you contacted the municipality for the following: Report something (e.g. to 311, Councillor, staff)



SQ1_D. How often over the past 12 months have you contacted the municipality for the following: Employment / search for jobs available within the Halifax Regional Municipality.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Not in the past 12 months	1469	1209	174	1240	179	1312	104	1140	316
	83%	85%	73%	84%	78%	85%	68%	85%	78%
1-2 times	135	105	26	109	17	110	20	85	51
	8%	7%	11%	7%	7%	7%	14%	6%	12%
3-5 times	71	46	22	58	10	53	16	48	21
	4%	3%	9%	4%	4%	3%	11%	4%	5%
6-10 times	31	26	2	26	5	26	4	23	8
	2%	2%	1%	2%	2%	2%	3%	2%	2%
More than 10 times	55	38	14	36	17	42	7	43	11
	3%	3%	6%	2%	7%	3%	5%	3%	3%
Total	1761	1426	239	1470	228	1543	152	1340	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Not in the past 12 months	1544	1251	203	1283	206	1345	141	1207	323
	88%	88%	85%	87%	90%	87%	93%	90%	80%
1-2 times	116	94	18	95	15	101	8	74	42
	7%	7%	8%	6%	6%	7%	6%	6%	10%
3-5 times	43	32	10	42	1	42		25	17
	2%	2%	4%	3%	0%	3%		2%	4%
6-10 times	18	13	5	17	1	18		9	8
	1%	1%	2%	1%	0%	1%		1%	2%
More than 10 times	41	37	3	32	6	38	2	25	16
	2%	3%	1%	2%	3%	2%	1%	2%	4%
Total	1761	1426	239	1470	228	1543	152	1340	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ1_E. How often over the past 12 months have you contacted the municipality for the following: Book a facility / field / court / etc.

SQ1_F. How often over the past 12 months have you contacted the municipality for the following: Purchase a recreation membership.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Not in the past 12 months	1533	1254	193	1276	205	1339	137	1203	318
	87%	88%	81%	87%	90%	87%	90%	90%	78%
1-2 times	189	149	32	163	19	168	15	115	73
	11%	10%	13%	11%	8%	11%	10%	9%	18%
3-5 times	21	16	5	17	4	21		10	11
	1%	1%	2%	1%	2%	1%		1%	3%
6-10 times	7	3	5	5		7		4	3
	0%	0%	2%	0%		0%		0%	1%
More than 10 times	11	4	5	9		9		9	1
	1%	0%	2%	1%		1%		1%	0%
Total	1761	1426	239	1470	228	1543	152	1340	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

ΗΛLΙFΛΧ

		Ethnic Identify		Person with Disabilities		2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Not in the past 12 months	1428	1169	179	1181	202	1240	136	1207	207
	81%	82%	75%	80%	89%	80%	89%	90%	51%
1-2 times	198	147	39	171	15	174	14	90	107
	11%	10%	16%	12%	6%	11%	9%	7%	26%
3-5 times	81	69	9	73	7	77	2	25	56
	5%	5%	4%	5%	3%	5%	2%	2%	14%
6-10 times	30	22	7	26	1	29		5	25
	2%	2%	3%	2%	0%	2%		0%	6%
More than 10 times	24	19	5	18	4	24		13	11
	1%	1%	2%	1%	2%	2%		1%	3%
Total	1761	1426	239	1470	228	1543	152	1340	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ1_G. How often over the past 12 months have you contacted the municipality for the following: Register for a recreation program or camp.

		Ethnic Identify		Person with Disabilities		2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Not in the past 12 months	957	777	121	804	122	852	71	760	189
	54%	54%	51%	55%	53%	55%	47%	57%	46%
1-2 times	259	206	43	222	30	220	28	191	66
	15%	14%	18%	15%	13%	14%	18%	14%	16%
3-5 times	138	111	23	124	11	129	6	94	43
	8%	8%	10%	8%	5%	8%	4%	7%	10%
6-10 times	114	90	16	87	22	92	13	76	36
	6%	6%	7%	6%	10%	6%	9%	6%	9%
More than 10 times	294	244	36	235	44	252	33	219	72
	17%	17%	15%	16%	19%	16%	22%	16%	18%
Total	1763	1427	239	1471	228	1545	152	1341	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ1_H. How often over the past 12 months have you contacted the municipality for the following: Library services (e.g. reserve or borrow a book/e-book, register for a program, reserve a computer/space).





SQ1_I. How often over the past 12 months have you contacted the municipality for the following: Purchase transit tickets or pass / obtain transit schedule.

		Ethnic Identify		Person with Disabilities		2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Not in the past 12 months	1235	1019	148	1049	143	1110	84	923	303
	70%	71%	62%	71%	63%	72%	56%	69%	75%
1-2 times	273	211	44	232	29	233	30	208	62
	16%	15%	19%	16%	13%	15%	20%	16%	15%
3-5 times	105	85	12	87	17	87	12	79	24
	6%	6%	5%	6%	7%	6%	8%	6%	6%
6-10 times	52	34	18	34	15	44	5	42	9
	3%	2%	7%	2%	7%	3%	3%	3%	2%
More than 10 times	96	76	16	68	24	69	20	88	9
	5%	5%	7%	5%	10%	4%	13%	7%	2%
Total	1761	1426	239	1470	228	1543	152	1340	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



Ethnic Identify Person with Disabilities 2SLGBTQ+ Children <18 No No Overall White Non-White No Yes Yes Yes Not in the past 12 months 1144 310 1381 157 1141 187 1210 116 1060 80% 66% 78% 82% 78% 76% 79% 76% 78% 229 26 1-2 times 263 203 50 230 28 203 58 15% 14% 21% 16% 12% 15% 17% 15% 14% 3-5 times 68 49 17 58 8 62 6 47 21 4% 3% 7% 4% 3% 4% 4% 3% 5% 7 2 7 6-10 times 18 9 15 3 16 11 1% 3% 1% 1% 1% 1% 1% 1% 2% More than 10 times 29 21 6 25 2 27 19 10 1 2% 1% 3% 2% 2% 1% 1% 3% 1% Total 1425 239 1469 407 1760 228 1543 152 1340 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100%

SQ1_J. How often over the past 12 months have you contacted the municipality for the following: Parking (pay a fine / obtain a permit / dispute a ticket - through the Parking Management Portal).



		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Not in the past 12 months	1141	923	152	928	169	992	109	913	215
	65%	65%	64%	63%	74%	64%	72%	68%	53%
1-2 times	561	463	69	487	55	500	37	394	166
	32%	32%	29%	33%	24%	32%	24%	29%	41%
3-5 times	39	28	10	36	3	37	3	18	22
	2%	2%	4%	2%	1%	2%	2%	1%	5%
6-10 times	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	
	0%	0%	1%	0%	0%	0%	1%	0%	
More than 10 times	17	11	6	17		14	2	13	4
	1%	1%	2%	1%		1%	2%	1%	1%
Total	1762	1426	239	1470	228	1544	152	1340	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ1_K. How often over the past 12 months have you contacted the municipality for the following: Property tax payment or inquiry.

SQ1_L. How often over the past 12 months have you contacted the municipality for the following: Obtain a permit (commercial / home).

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Not in the past 12 months	1643	1325	225	1371	210	1435	145	1263	364
	93%	93%	94%	93%	92%	93%	96%	94%	90%
1-2 times	102	90	8	86	15	93	6	66	36
	6%	6%	4%	6%	6%	6%	4%	5%	9%
3-5 times	3	1	2	2	1	3		2	1
	0%	0%	1%	0%	1%	0%		0%	0%
6-10 times	1	1		1		1		1	
	0%	0%		0%		0%		0%	
More than 10 times	12	9	3	9	2	12		6	5
	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%		0%	1%
Total	1760	1425	239	1469	228	1543	152	1339	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



SQ1_M. How often over the past 12 months have you contacted the municipality for the following: Apply for a license (e.g. animal, vending, marriage, taxi).

		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Not in the past 12 months	1602	1297	213	1324	216	1403	137	1221	368
	91%	91%	89%	90%	95%	91%	90%	91%	90%
1-2 times	154	126	24	142	12	136	15	115	38
	9%	9%	10%	10%	5%	9%	10%	9%	9%
3-5 times	2	2		2		2		2	
	0%	0%		0%		0%		0%	
More than 10 times	2	1	2	2		2		1	1
	0%	0%	1%	0%		0%		0%	0%
Total	1761	1426	239	1470	228	1543	152	1340	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ1_N. How often over the past 12 months have you contacted the municipality for the following: Diversity & inclusion support (e.g. support for community-led events).

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	iBTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Not in the past 12 months	1700	1382	222	1425	215	1499	136	1287	399
	97%	97%	94%	97%	94%	97%	89%	96%	99%
1-2 times	39	31	8	31	8	29	11	36	3
	2%	2%	3%	2%	4%	2%	7%	3%	1%
3-5 times	15	11	3	8	4	10	4	12	1
	1%	1%	1%	1%	2%	1%	3%	1%	0%
6-10 times	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	
	0%	0%	1%	0%	0%	0%	1%	0%	
More than 10 times	3	1	2	2		3		2	1
	0%	0%	1%	0%		0%		0%	0%
Total	1759	1426	237	1468	228	1541	152	1340	405
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



SQ1_O. How often over the past 12 months have you contacted the municipality for the following: Viewed live streaming of Regional Council and/or Committee meetings.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Not in the past 12 months	1501	1223	200	1260	191	1334	119	1152	335
	85%	86%	84%	86%	84%	86%	78%	86%	82%
1-2 times	159	122	24	130	20	132	16	115	43
	9%	9%	10%	9%	9%	9%	11%	9%	11%
3-5 times	60	50	9	54	6	50	10	44	16
	3%	4%	4%	4%	2%	3%	7%	3%	4%
6-10 times	20	14	2	14	5	16	1	13	6
	1%	1%	1%	1%	2%	1%	1%	1%	2%
More than 10 times	21	16	3	12	6	12	5	15	6
	1%	1%	1%	1%	3%	1%	4%	1%	2%
Total	1761	1426	239	1470	228	1543	152	1340	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



SQ1_P. How often over the past 12 months have you contacted the municipality for the following: Attend an in-person meeting or hearing run by the municipality (e.g. Council, Community Council, Board or Committee meeting).

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	iBTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Not in the past 12 months	1706	1384	229	1431	213	1498	144	1299	394
	97%	97%	96%	97%	94%	97%	95%	97%	97%
1-2 times	45	35	8	30	15	38	6	35	10
	3%	2%	3%	2%	6%	2%	4%	3%	2%
3-5 times	2	1		2		2		1	1
	0%	0%		0%		0%		0%	0%
6-10 times	4	4		4		2	2	4	
	0%	0%		0%		0%	1%	0%	
More than 10 times	4	2	2	3		4		1	2
	0%	0%	1%	0%		0%		0%	1%
Total	1761	1426	239	1470	228	1543	152	1340	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%





SQ1_Q. How often over the past 12 months have you contacted the municipality for the following: Attend a virtual public meeting or virtual hearing run by the municipality.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Not in the past 12 months	1569	1275	208	1322	188	1394	120	1208	348
	89%	89%	87%	90%	82%	90%	79%	90%	86%
1-2 times	150	115	26	117	27	119	21	103	44
	9%	8%	11%	8%	12%	8%	14%	8%	11%
3-5 times	25	21	2	19	5	22	2	18	7
	1%	1%	1%	1%	2%	1%	2%	1%	2%
6-10 times	4	3	1	3	1	1	3	3	1
	0%	0%	1%	0%	0%	0%	2%	0%	0%
More than 10 times	14	12	1	7	7	7	5	8	6
	1%	1%	1%	1%	3%	0%	3%	1%	2%
Total	1761	1426	239	1470	228	1543	152	1340	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%





SQ1_R. How often over the past 12 months have you contacted the municipality for the following: Access agendas, minutes, or reports through halifax.ca.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Not in the past 12 months	1426	1152	200	1200	178	1270	111	1091	322
	81%	81%	84%	82%	78%	82%	73%	81%	79%
1-2 times	220	183	24	176	29	186	18	161	57
	12%	13%	10%	12%	13%	12%	12%	12%	14%
3-5 times	72	61	7	55	16	53	17	56	16
	4%	4%	3%	4%	7%	3%	11%	4%	4%
6-10 times	26	19	2	24	2	23	2	19	8
	1%	1%	1%	2%	1%	2%	1%	1%	2%
More than 10 times	18	11	5	15	2	12	4	13	5
	1%	1%	2%	1%	1%	1%	3%	1%	1%
Total	1762	1426	239	1470	228	1544	152	1340	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Not in the past 12 months	1518	1238	201	1272	194	1350	115	1167	337
	86%	87%	84%	86%	85%	87%	76%	87%	83%
1-2 times	166	127	25	143	14	138	16	115	49
	9%	9%	10%	10%	6%	9%	10%	9%	12%
3-5 times	59	46	9	41	17	43	15	43	16
	3%	3%	4%	3%	7%	3%	10%	3%	4%
6-10 times	9	6	3	6	2	6	2	6	3
	0%	0%	1%	0%	1%	0%	2%	0%	1%
More than 10 times	10	9	1	9	1	7	3	9	1
	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	0%	2%	1%	0%
Total	1762	1427	239	1470	228	1545	152	1341	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ1_S. How often over the past 12 months have you contacted the municipality for the following: Viewed or used the municipality's online engagement portal (Shape Your City Halifax).



SQ1_T. How often over the past 12 months have you contacted the municipality for the following: Visited the Municipal Archives or used their online catalogue.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	iBTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Not in the past 12 months	1612	1312	211	1352	206	1424	130	1225	372
	92%	92%	88%	92%	90%	92%	86%	91%	92%
1-2 times	103	82	16	85	10	88	10	77	26
	6%	6%	7%	6%	5%	6%	7%	6%	6%
3-5 times	25	17	5	18	6	21	4	21	5
	1%	1%	2%	1%	3%	1%	2%	2%	1%
6-10 times	12	10	2	8	5	3	8	10	2
	1%	1%	1%	1%	2%	0%	5%	1%	1%
More than 10 times	9	5	4	7	1	9		7	1
	0%	0%	2%	0%	0%	1%		1%	0%
Total	1762	1426	239	1470	228	1544	152	1340	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



Ethnic Identify 2SLGBTQ+ Children <18 Person with Disabilities White No No Overall Non-White No Yes Yes Yes Not in the past 12 months 823 922 828 1022 128 862 121 55 181 58% 58% 54% 59% 53% 60% 36% 62% 45% 1-2 times 219 182 30 191 24 199 16 148 71 12% 13% 13% 13% 10% 13% 11% 11% 17% 3-5 times 172 137 25 145 18 145 20 118 52 10% 10% 11% 8% 9% 13% 9% 13% 10% 6-10 times 106 88 18 78 27 86 20 81 25 6% 6% 5% 6% 6% 8% 12% 13% 6% More than 10 times 243 197 37 195 38 192 40 165 78 14% 14% 17% 12% 27% 12% 19% 15% 13% Total 407 1762 1426 239 1470 228 1544 152 1340

100%

100%

100%

100%

100%

100%

100%

100%

SQ1_U. How often over the past 12 months have you contacted the municipality for the following: Viewed or engaged with the municipality's social media channels (e.g. Twitter, Facebook, Instagram).



100%

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Not in the past 12 months	1730	1405	230	1448	220	1520	148	1320	397
	98%	99%	96%	99%	96%	98%	98%	99%	98%
1-2 times	24	16	6	15	7	18	2	14	9
	1%	1%	3%	1%	3%	1%	1%	1%	2%
3-5 times	1	1			1	1			
	0%	0%			0%	0%			
6-10 times	3	3		3		1	2	3	
	0%	0%		0%		0%	1%	0%	
More than 10 times	4	1	3	3		4		2	1
	0%	0%	1%	0%		0%		0%	0%
Total	1761	1426	239	1469	228	1543	152	1339	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ1_V. How often over the past 12 months have you contacted the municipality for the following: Made a Freedom of Information Request.

SQ1_W. How often over the past 12 months have you contacted the municipality for the following: Viewed or used an Open Dataset (e.g. crime map, Open Data, Find your District / Councillor).

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Not in the past 12 months	1473	1197	196	1238	187	1311	108	1128	332
	84%	84%	82%	84%	82%	85%	71%	84%	82%
1-2 times	164	130	23	134	19	138	19	118	45
	9%	9%	10%	9%	9%	9%	13%	9%	11%
3-5 times	75	59	12	62	11	60	13	55	21
	4%	4%	5%	4%	5%	4%	8%	4%	5%
6-10 times	22	19	1	15	7	14	6	18	4
	1%	1%	1%	1%	3%	1%	4%	1%	1%
More than 10 times	27	21	6	21	4	21	5	22	5
	2%	1%	3%	1%	2%	1%	3%	2%	1%
Total	1762	1426	239	1470	228	1544	152	1340	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Not in the past 12 months	1567	1282	207	1326	190	1384	130	1196	358
	89%	90%	87%	90%	83%	90%	86%	89%	88%
1-2 times	141	107	19	104	27	116	15	106	33
	8%	8%	8%	7%	12%	8%	10%	8%	8%
3-5 times	37	29	5	25	9	30	4	25	11
	2%	2%	2%	2%	4%	2%	3%	2%	3%
6-10 times	8	4	2	6	1	6		4	3
	0%	0%	1%	0%	0%	0%		0%	1%
More than 10 times	10	3	6	8	1	8	2	9	1
	1%	0%	2%	1%	1%	0%	1%	1%	0%
Total	1762	1426	239	1470	228	1544	152	1340	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ1_X. How often over the past 12 months have you contacted the municipality for the following: File a complaint.

SQ1_Y. How often over the past 12 months have you contacted the municipality for the following: Other.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Not in the past 12 months	1710	1389	228	1432	216	1503	144	1298	397
	97%	98%	96%	98%	95%	98%	95%	97%	98%
1-2 times	33	24	6	24	8	26	5	28	5
	2%	2%	3%	2%	3%	2%	3%	2%	1%
3-5 times	4	4		4		4	1	3	1
	0%	0%		0%		0%	0%	0%	0%
6-10 times	3	3		2	1	1	2	3	
	0%	0%		0%	0%	0%	1%	0%	
More than 10 times	8	3	4	6	2	8		5	3
	0%	0%	2%	0%	1%	1%		0%	1%
Total	1758	1423	239	1468	227	1541	152	1337	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLC	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
No reason	2	1	1	2		2		1	1
	5%	4%	12%	7%		7%		3%	13%
Garbage / recycling	3	3		2	1	3		3	
	6%	9%		7%	6%	8%		8%	
Snow clearing	3	2		2	1	2		3	
	6%	6%		5%	12%	5%		8%	
Traffic requests – speed	8	6	1	3	4	5	3	6	1
bumps, signage, pedestrian crossings	16%	19%	13%	8%	38%	13%	36%	17%	13%
Complaints	13	6	4	11	1	12		9	5
	28%	19%	42%	32%	6%	32%		23%	47%
Inquiries / questions	6	6	1	6	1	4	2	6	
	13%	17%	6%	16%	6%	11%	28%	16%	
Report / advise	5	4		3	2	4	1	4	1
	10%	13%		9%	18%	12%	8%	11%	7%
Other	11	8	4	8	3	9	2	9	2
	24%	24%	34%	23%	32%	23%	28%	25%	21%
Total	48	33	11	36	10	37	8	38	10
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ1_Y_OE. For what other reason(s) have you contacted the municipality?



SQ2_A. How did you contact the municipality for this service in the past 12 months? For information (about a program, service, or general info).

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	iBTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
311	289	229	41	221	57	250	26	216	70
	42%	41%	45%	40%	56%	42%	47%	43%	39%
Online (via Halifax.ca)	350	287	43	278	54	302	36	241	106
	51%	52%	48%	51%	54%	50%	67%	48%	60%
In person	36	32	3	31	5	35	1	29	7
	5%	6%	4%	6%	5%	6%	2%	6%	4%
By telephone	190	153	27	147	37	167	15	140	48
	28%	27%	30%	27%	37%	28%	28%	28%	27%
Email	75	60	10	56	14	59	13	53	21
	11%	11%	11%	10%	13%	10%	24%	11%	12%
Other	20	20		14	5	18		14	5
	3%	4%		2%	5%	3%		3%	3%
Total	687	557	90	550	100	602	54	502	178
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



ΗΛLΙFΛΧ

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
311	236	200	27	191	37	203	25	156	78
	48%	50%	43%	47%	58%	46%	77%	44%	55%
Online (via Halifax.ca)	169	131	28	138	23	150	12	126	41
	34%	33%	44%	34%	37%	34%	35%	36%	29%
In person	10	8	1	8	1	9		8	2
	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%		2%	2%
By telephone	136	112	14	112	19	122	7	105	30
	27%	28%	22%	27%	30%	28%	22%	30%	21%
Email	29	22	6	25	3	26	2	17	12
	6%	6%	9%	6%	5%	6%	7%	5%	9%
Other	17	11	5	13	2	14	1	14	4
	4%	3%	9%	3%	3%	3%	4%	4%	3%
Total	495	402	63	408	63	437	33	351	141
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ2_B. How did you contact the municipality for this service in the past 12 months? Request something (e.g. information, green bin, refrigerant removal).



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
311	330	266	42	277	43	288	30	239	88
	57%	58%	49%	58%	54%	59%	56%	57%	55%
Online (via Halifax.ca)	61	45	14	41	15	40	17	50	11
	11%	10%	17%	9%	18%	8%	32%	12%	7%
In person	4	2	2	4		4	1	2	2
	1%	0%	2%	1%		1%	1%	0%	1%
By telephone	140	112	17	114	20	117	15	103	37
	24%	24%	20%	24%	25%	24%	28%	25%	23%
Email	159	131	19	124	27	121	25	113	45
	27%	29%	22%	26%	34%	25%	46%	27%	29%
Other	31	25	5	28	3	29	1	16	15
	5%	6%	6%	6%	3%	6%	2%	4%	9%
Total	580	457	85	473	80	490	53	417	158
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ2_C. How did you contact the municipality for this service in the past 12 months? Report something (e.g. to 311, Councillor, staff).



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
311	9	6	1	5	2	6	2	3	6
	3%	3%	2%	2%	4%	3%	5%	2%	6%
Online (via Halifax.ca)	250	188	54	195	44	196	44	174	74
	86%	87%	83%	85%	89%	85%	91%	87%	82%
In person	1	1		1		1		1	
	0%	1%		1%		1%		1%	
By telephone	5	1	4	4		5		1	4
	2%	0%	6%	2%		2%		0%	5%
Email	18	8	10	12	5	15	1	11	7
	6%	3%	16%	5%	10%	6%	3%	6%	8%
Other	23	18	5	22	2	19	5	20	4
	8%	8%	8%	9%	4%	8%	9%	10%	4%
Total	292	216	65	230	49	231	48	199	90
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ2_D. How did you contact the municipality for this service in the past 12 months? Employment / search for jobs available within the Halifax Regional Municipality.



		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
311	8	6	1	5	3	7	1	3	5
	4%	3%	3%	3%	12%	4%	6%	2%	5%
Online (via Halifax.ca)	140	110	26	116	19	129	8	83	57
	65%	63%	73%	62%	85%	65%	80%	62%	68%
In person	23	18	5	19	5	19	2	18	6
	11%	10%	15%	10%	21%	9%	20%	13%	7%
By telephone	31	24	8	27	4	29	2	15	16
	14%	14%	21%	14%	18%	15%	20%	12%	19%
Email	36	31	3	30	4	32	2	24	12
	17%	18%	9%	16%	18%	16%	20%	18%	15%
Other	14	11	2	13		13		13	1
	7%	7%	5%	7%		7%		10%	1%
Total	217	175	36	186	22	198	10	133	83
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ2_E. How did you contact the municipality for this service in the past 12 months? Book a facility / field / court / etc.



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
311	6	5	1	6		5	1	3	3
	3%	3%	2%	3%		3%	4%	2%	3%
Online (via Halifax.ca)	112	81	26	94	14	104	5	51	59
	49%	47%	56%	48%	61%	51%	31%	37%	66%
In person	88	71	14	76	9	78	8	66	22
	38%	41%	31%	39%	39%	38%	57%	48%	24%
By telephone	23	16	6	19	3	22		15	8
	10%	10%	12%	10%	14%	11%		11%	9%
Email	9	5	3	6	2	6	2	8	1
	4%	3%	6%	3%	9%	3%	14%	6%	1%
Other	11	8	3	9		8	1	7	4
	5%	4%	6%	5%		4%	8%	5%	4%
Total	228	172	46	194	23	205	15	137	89
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ2_F. How did you contact the municipality for this service in the past 12 months? Purchase a recreation membership.



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	iBTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
311	10	7	2	9		9		3	7
	3%	3%	3%	3%		3%		2%	4%
Online (via Halifax.ca)	253	199	43	220	21	232	14	78	174
	76%	78%	73%	77%	81%	77%	85%	59%	87%
In person	34	31	3	31	1	31	2	22	12
	10%	12%	5%	11%	5%	10%	15%	17%	6%
By telephone	45	30	9	36	6	42		24	22
	14%	12%	15%	13%	25%	14%		18%	11%
Email	14	9	4	10	3	11	2	5	10
	4%	3%	7%	4%	11%	4%	13%	3%	5%
Other	25	17	8	23	1	23	1	17	9
	8%	7%	13%	8%	2%	8%	7%	13%	4%
Total	331	256	60	288	26	302	16	131	199
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ2_G. How did you contact the municipality for this service in the past 12 months? Register for a recreation program or camp.



		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SI G	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
311	4	3	2	4		3	2	4	
	1%	0%	2%	1%		0%	2%	1%	
Online (via Halifax.ca)	392	314	56	317	59	332	48	294	95
	49%	48%	48%	48%	56%	48%	60%	51%	44%
In person	465	365	80	382	68	396	48	327	134
	58%	56%	68%	57%	65%	57%	60%	56%	62%
By telephone	55	42	10	45	9	50	3	39	15
	7%	6%	8%	7%	8%	7%	4%	7%	7%
Email	49	39	9	38	9	42	7	43	6
	6%	6%	8%	6%	9%	6%	9%	8%	3%
Other	80	68	11	69	8	70	7	55	25
	10%	11%	9%	10%	8%	10%	9%	10%	12%
Total	803	648	118	665	105	690	80	579	218
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ2_H. How did you contact the municipality for this service in the past 12 months? Library services (e.g. reserve or borrow a book/e-book, register for a program, reserve a computer/space).



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
311	11	7	2	6	4	10		11	
	2%	2%	2%	1%	4%	2%		3%	
Online (via Halifax.ca)	106	90	13	91	13	86	16	87	19
	20%	22%	15%	21%	15%	20%	23%	21%	18%
In person	405	311	75	322	66	325	59	319	81
	77%	77%	82%	77%	79%	75%	90%	77%	78%
By telephone	17	11	4	11	6	15	1	12	5
	3%	3%	5%	3%	7%	4%	1%	3%	5%
Email	3	1	2	1	3	1	2	3	
	1%	0%	2%	0%	3%	0%	3%	1%	
Other	35	26	3	26	4	28	2	26	8
	7%	6%	3%	6%	5%	6%	3%	6%	8%
Total	524	405	90	421	83	433	66	415	103
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ2_I. How did you contact the municipality for this service in the past 12 months? Purchase transit tickets or pass / obtain transit schedule.



					-				
		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
311	15	10	6	11	5	13	2	13	2
	4%	3%	7%	3%	12%	4%	6%	5%	2%
Online (via Halifax.ca)	264	197	55	228	31	227	31	189	73
	70%	70%	68%	70%	74%	68%	86%	68%	75%
In person	73	51	19	63	6	67	2	56	16
	19%	18%	23%	19%	14%	20%	7%	20%	17%
By telephone	26	20	6	22	4	24	2	17	9
	7%	7%	7%	7%	10%	7%	6%	6%	9%
Email	16	11	5	14	2	14	2	15	1
	4%	4%	7%	4%	5%	4%	6%	5%	1%
Other	10	7	1	7	2	9	1	7	2
	3%	3%	2%	2%	5%	3%	2%	3%	3%
Total	378	281	81	327	41	332	36	279	97
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ2_J. How did you contact the municipality for this service in the past 12 months? Parking (pay a fine / obtain a permit / dispute a ticket - through the Parking Management Portal).



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
311	52	40	11	47	5	46	3	34	18
	8%	8%	13%	9%	9%	8%	7%	8%	10%
Online (via Halifax.ca)	297	240	41	259	27	260	24	186	110
	48%	48%	47%	48%	46%	47%	56%	44%	57%
In person	50	39	9	43	6	44	2	38	11
	8%	8%	10%	8%	10%	8%	6%	9%	6%
By telephone	103	73	24	88	9	90	2	65	38
	17%	15%	28%	16%	16%	16%	6%	15%	20%
Email	29	27	1	26	3	26	3	22	7
	5%	5%	1%	5%	5%	5%	7%	5%	3%
Other	150	123	17	130	14	133	15	115	35
	24%	24%	20%	24%	23%	24%	35%	27%	18%
Total	620	502	86	541	59	552	43	427	192
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ2_K. How did you contact the municipality for this service in the past 12 months? Property tax payment or inquiry.



		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
311	3	3		1	1	3		3	1
	3%	3%		1%	7%	3%		3%	2%
Online (via Halifax.ca)	62	55	5	51	10	55	6	37	25
	52%	54%	35%	52%	57%	51%	90%	49%	58%
In person	26	22	4	23	2	25		19	7
	22%	22%	28%	24%	14%	23%		25%	16%
By telephone	23	18	5	19	4	20	2	10	13
	20%	18%	35%	19%	23%	18%	33%	13%	31%
Email	19	16	1	16	3	19		15	4
	16%	16%	9%	16%	18%	17%		20%	9%
Other	18	15	3	17		17	1	12	5
	15%	15%	19%	17%		16%	10%	16%	13%
Total	118	100	14	98	18	108	6	75	42
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ2_L. How did you contact the municipality for this service in the past 12 months? Obtain a permit (commercial / home).



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
311	9	5	4	8	1	9		6	2
	6%	4%	15%	6%	5%	6%		5%	6%
Online (via Halifax.ca)	45	37	7	42	3	45		35	10
	29%	28%	28%	29%	27%	32%		29%	27%
In person	80	65	13	76	4	64	12	60	20
	50%	51%	50%	52%	33%	46%	78%	51%	51%
By telephone	7	4	2	4	3	7		4	2
	4%	3%	10%	3%	26%	5%		4%	6%
Email	10	9	1	9	1	10		10	
	7%	7%	5%	6%	10%	8%		8%	
Other	21	19	1	17	3	18	3	16	4
	13%	15%	5%	12%	25%	13%	22%	14%	9%
Total	158	128	26	145	12	140	15	118	39
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ2_M. How did you contact the municipality for this service in the past 12 months? Apply for a license (e.g. animal, vending, marriage, taxi).



		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
311	2	1	1	2		1	1	2	
	4%	3%	8%	6%		3%	7%	5%	
Online (via Halifax.ca)	22	13	9	17	5	10	12	21	1
	37%	31%	58%	39%	40%	23%	75%	40%	22%
In person	22	18	4	17	5	19	3	19	2
	37%	41%	29%	40%	35%	44%	20%	36%	34%
By telephone	6	1	5	5	1	5	1	4	1
	10%	1%	34%	12%	5%	11%	7%	9%	22%
Email	11	5	6	9	2	6	5	11	
	19%	11%	40%	21%	16%	13%	33%	21%	
Other	12	8	3	7	3	7	5	11	1
	21%	19%	21%	16%	20%	16%	33%	21%	22%
Total	59	43	15	43	13	43	16	52	6
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ2_N. How did you contact the municipality for this service in the past 12 months? Diversity & inclusion support (e.g. support for community-led events).



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
311	5	3	1	3	2	5		5	
	2%	2%	3%	1%	6%	2%		2%	
Online (via Halifax.ca)	203	162	26	164	29	163	26	151	51
	79%	80%	67%	78%	80%	78%	80%	81%	72%
In person	7	4	2	6	1	7		5	2
	3%	2%	6%	3%	2%	3%		3%	3%
By telephone	2	1	1	1	1	2		1	1
	1%	1%	3%	1%	3%	1%		1%	2%
Email	1	1		1		1		1	
	0%	1%		1%		1%		1%	
Other	44	34	8	35	7	35	7	28	17
	17%	17%	20%	17%	18%	17%	20%	15%	23%
Total	258	201	38	208	36	208	33	186	71
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ2_O. How did you contact the municipality for this service in the past 12 months? Viewed live streaming of Regional Council and/or Committee meetings.



ΗΛLΙFΛΧ

SQ2_P. How did you contact the municipality for this service in the past 12 months? Attend an in-person meeting or hearing run by the municipality (e.g. Council, Community Council, Board or Committee meeting).

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
311	0	0		0		0		0	
	1%	1%		1%		1%		1%	
Online (via Halifax.ca)	23	18	5	14	8	18	3	18	5
	42%	43%	53%	36%	55%	40%	42%	43%	40%
In person	22	16	4	18	4	19	2	15	6
	41%	38%	47%	45%	30%	41%	32%	37%	50%
By telephone	1		1	1		1			1
	2%		13%	3%		3%			10%
Email	3	2	1	2	1	2	1	3	
	5%	4%	13%	6%	4%	4%	15%	7%	
Other	9	8		7	3	7	2	7	2
	17%	20%		17%	19%	16%	26%	17%	19%
Total	55	42	9	39	15	46	8	41	13
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



SQ2_Q. How did you contact the municipality for this service in the past 12 months? Attend a virtual public meeting or virtual hearing run by the municipality.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
311	5	3	2	5		5		5	
	3%	2%	6%	4%		3%		4%	
Online (via Halifax.ca)	143	115	18	108	30	109	23	99	42
	75%	77%	60%	73%	78%	73%	75%	76%	72%
In person	6	3	2	6		6		3	3
	3%	2%	6%	4%		4%		2%	4%
By telephone	3		3	3		3		2	1
	2%		11%	2%		2%		2%	2%
Email	0	0		0		0		0	
	0%	0%		0%		0%		0%	
Other	35	28	5	26	9	27	8	22	12
	18%	19%	17%	18%	22%	18%	25%	17%	21%
Total	191	149	31	147	39	149	30	131	58
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
311	2	2		1	1	2		2	
	1%	1%		0%	1%	1%		1%	
Online (via Halifax.ca)	292	238	34	235	43	239	37	217	73
	87%	87%	89%	87%	86%	87%	90%	88%	86%
In person	6	6		5	1	5	1	3	3
	2%	2%		2%	1%	2%	2%	1%	3%
By telephone	3	2	1	3		3		2	1
	1%	1%	3%	1%		1%		1%	1%
Email	5	4	1	4		4		5	
	2%	2%	2%	2%		2%		2%	
Other	34	27	4	28	6	28	3	21	14
	10%	10%	10%	10%	12%	10%	8%	8%	16%
Total	335	273	39	269	50	274	41	248	85
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ2_R. How did you contact the municipality for this service in the past 12 months? Access agendas, minutes, or reports through halifax.ca.



SQ2_S. How did you contact the municipality for this service in the past 12 months? Viewed or used the municipality's online engagement portal (Shape Your City Halifax).

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
311	3		2	3		3		3	
	1%		7%	2%		2%		2%	
Online (via Halifax.ca)	216	166	34	174	32	171	33	152	63
	89%	88%	90%	88%	93%	88%	91%	88%	91%
In person	3	3		2	1	1	2	3	
	1%	2%		1%	2%	1%	5%	2%	
By telephone	2	1	1	2		2		1	1
	1%	0%	3%	1%		1%		0%	2%
Email	7	6		7		7		7	
	3%	3%		4%		4%		4%	
Other	20	17	2	15	4	15	3	14	5
	8%	9%	5%	7%	12%	8%	9%	8%	8%
Total	244	189	38	199	34	195	36	174	70
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



				loguoi					
		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Online (via Halifax.ca)	121	92	23	94	19	95	21	94	27
	82%	82%	82%	80%	89%	80%	97%	83%	78%
In person	7	6	1	5	2	6	1	6	1
	5%	5%	4%	4%	8%	5%	3%	5%	2%
By telephone	7	3	2	7		7		4	2
	4%	3%	9%	6%		5%		4%	7%
Email	7	5	2	7		5	2	7	
	5%	4%	8%	6%		4%	10%	6%	
Other	15	11	3	13	1	13		8	7
	10%	10%	9%	11%	3%	11%		7%	21%
Total	148	113	28	117	22	119	22	113	35
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ2_T. How did you contact the municipality for this service in the past 12 months? Visited the Municipal Archives or used their online catalogue.



		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
311	6	2	4	5	1	5	1	6	
	1%	0%	4%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	
Online (via Halifax.ca)	525	423	79	431	75	440	72	367	156
	71%	70%	72%	71%	71%	71%	75%	72%	69%
In person	12	9	2	11	1	11	1	10	1
	2%	2%	2%	2%	1%	2%	1%	2%	1%
By telephone	10	5	4	8	1	8	1	7	2
	1%	1%	4%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%
Email	12	6	5	10	2	9	3	10	2
	2%	1%	5%	2%	2%	1%	3%	2%	1%
Other	219	189	29	178	36	179	33	142	78
	30%	31%	26%	29%	34%	29%	34%	28%	34%
Total	739	604	110	609	106	622	96	511	226
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ2_U. How did you contact the municipality for this service in the past 12 months? Viewed or engaged with the municipality's social media channels (e.g. Twitter, Facebook, Instagram).



	Overall	Ethnic Identify		Person with Disabilities		2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
		White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
311	1	1		1		1		1	
	2%	3%		3%		3%		3%	
Online (via Halifax.ca)	10	4	5	5	4	6	2	7	3
	33%	20%	53%	24%	49%	24%	56%	38%	31%
In person	5	5		5		3	2	3	2
	17%	26%		25%		13%	56%	18%	19%
By telephone	6	5	1	5	1	3	3	3	2
	19%	23%	13%	24%	8%	13%	73%	18%	24%
Email	11	11		10	1	7	4	7	2
	36%	55%		47%	13%	31%	100%	40%	25%
Other	7	4	3	4	2	5		4	1
	22%	18%	33%	18%	29%	23%		24%	12%
Total	30	20	9	21	7	23	4	18	10
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ2_V. How did you contact the municipality for this service in the past 12 months? Made a Freedom of Information Request.



SQ2_W. How did you contact the municipality for this service in the past 12 months? Viewed or used an Open Dataset (e.g. crime map, Open Data, Find your District / Councillor).

		Ethnic Identify		Person with Disabilities		2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
311	6	2	4	5	1	6		6	
	2%	1%	9%	2%	3%	2%		3%	
Online (via Halifax.ca)	250	205	31	196	40	202	39	185	64
	87%	89%	73%	84%	98%	87%	90%	87%	86%
In person	4	4		2	1	4		4	
	1%	2%		1%	3%	2%		2%	
By telephone	5	1	3	3	1	5		3	1
	2%	1%	8%	1%	3%	2%		2%	2%
Email	2	2		2		1		2	
	1%	1%		1%		1%		1%	
Other	35	23	10	28	6	25	6	24	11
	12%	10%	22%	12%	15%	11%	15%	11%	14%
Total	288	229	43	232	41	233	44	212	75
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	iBTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
311	89	67	12	70	14	78	8	63	25
	46%	46%	38%	49%	38%	49%	38%	44%	53%
Online (via Halifax.ca)	30	26	2	17	11	19	9	28	2
	15%	18%	6%	12%	28%	12%	42%	20%	4%
In person	11	6	2	8	1	6	3	9	1
	6%	4%	6%	5%	2%	4%	15%	7%	3%
By telephone	65	44	13	49	10	52	7	44	21
	34%	31%	40%	34%	26%	33%	34%	31%	43%
Email	55	43	9	39	14	38	13	38	17
	29%	30%	27%	27%	36%	24%	61%	27%	34%
Other	8	6	2	7	1	8		7	
	4%	4%	6%	5%	3%	5%		5%	
Total	193	143	32	143	38	159	22	142	48
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ2_X. How did you contact the municipality for this service in the past 12 months? File a complaint.



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	iBTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
311	12	8	3	7	4	11		11	1
	27%	24%	27%	20%	41%	31%		30%	13%
Online (via Halifax.ca)	12	10	1	8	4	6	6	10	2
	26%	31%	15%	24%	34%	16%	83%	28%	21%
In person	4	2		1	2	3		3	1
	10%	8%		4%	18%	9%		9%	13%
By telephone	20	12	5	13	5	15	3	15	5
	44%	38%	50%	41%	50%	42%	36%	41%	56%
Email	16	10	5	14	2	13	2	11	5
	35%	32%	54%	42%	20%	38%	28%	30%	55%
Other	2	1		1	1	1	1	1	1
	4%	4%		4%	6%	4%	8%	4%	7%
Total	46	32	9	33	10	35	8	36	10
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ2_Y. How did you contact the municipality for this service in the past 12 months? Other.



SQ3_A. Generally speaking, how satisfied were you with your contact with the municipality for this service? For information (about a program, service, or general info).

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childr	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	10	5	4	7	3	9	1	3	6
	2%	1%	5%	1%	3%	2%	2%	1%	4%
Dissatisfied	37	27	6	19	13	27	5	25	11
	5%	5%	7%	3%	13%	5%	8%	5%	6%
Satisfied	434	353	54	351	58	377	35	323	107
	63%	63%	60%	64%	58%	63%	64%	64%	60%
Very satisfied	205	174	25	173	26	189	14	151	54
	30%	31%	28%	31%	26%	31%	25%	30%	30%
Total	687	558	90	550	100	602	54	502	179
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ3_B. Generally speaking, how satisfied were you with your contact with the municipality for this service? Request something (e.g. information, green bin, refrigerant removal).

		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	13	8	6	10	3	11	1	3	9
	3%	2%	9%	2%	6%	2%	4%	1%	6%
Dissatisfied	28	20	6	25	1	24	2	20	8
	6%	5%	9%	6%	2%	6%	7%	6%	5%
Satisfied	270	211	37	215	36	230	19	197	72
	55%	53%	59%	53%	57%	53%	58%	56%	51%
Very satisfied	183	162	14	157	22	171	10	130	53
	37%	40%	23%	39%	36%	39%	31%	37%	37%
Total	494	401	63	407	63	436	33	350	141
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



SQ3_C. Generally speaking, how satisfied were you with your contact with the municipality for this service? Report something (e.g. to 311, Councillor, staff).

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	39	28	8	30	7	26	8	19	18
	7%	6%	9%	6%	9%	5%	16%	5%	11%
Dissatisfied	94	72	15	70	15	72	12	71	21
	16%	16%	18%	15%	18%	15%	22%	17%	13%
Satisfied	292	229	42	242	42	246	28	222	68
	51%	50%	50%	51%	53%	50%	54%	53%	43%
Very satisfied	153	126	20	131	16	145	5	103	50
	26%	28%	23%	28%	20%	30%	9%	25%	32%
Total	578	455	85	473	79	490	52	415	158
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ3_D. Generally speaking, how satisfied were you with your contact with the municipality for this service? Employment / search for jobs available within the Halifax Regional Municipality.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLO	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	13	12	1	8	5	8	1	8	4
	5%	6%	2%	3%	11%	3%	3%	4%	5%
Dissatisfied	57	38	19	41	13	37	15	39	18
	19%	17%	30%	18%	26%	16%	30%	20%	19%
Satisfied	172	129	35	138	26	139	29	123	48
	59%	60%	55%	60%	53%	60%	60%	62%	53%
Very satisfied	50	38	9	43	5	46	3	30	21
	17%	18%	14%	19%	10%	20%	7%	15%	23%
Total	292	216	65	230	49	231	48	199	90
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ3_E. Generally speaking, how satisfied were you with your contact with the municipality for this service? Book a facility / field / court / etc.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	4	2	3	3		4		1	4
	2%	1%	7%	2%		2%		0%	5%
Dissatisfied	18	13	3	15	1	15	2	8	10
	8%	8%	8%	8%	6%	8%	18%	6%	12%
Satisfied	101	76	23	87	11	90	7	64	36
	47%	43%	63%	47%	49%	46%	63%	48%	43%
Very satisfied	93	84	8	81	10	88	2	60	33
	43%	48%	22%	43%	46%	45%	20%	45%	40%
Total	217	175	36	186	22	198	10	133	83
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ3_F. Generally speaking, how satisfied were you with your contact with the municipality for this service? Purchase a recreation membership.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLC	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	3	1	1	3		3		1	1
	1%	1%	3%	1%		1%		1%	1%
Dissatisfied	14	10	4	11	1	14		4	10
	6%	6%	8%	6%	3%	7%		3%	11%
Satisfied	136	93	35	117	13	121	8	84	50
	60%	54%	77%	60%	55%	59%	53%	61%	57%
Very satisfied	75	67	6	63	10	67	7	47	28
	33%	39%	13%	33%	42%	33%	47%	34%	31%
Total	227	172	46	194	23	205	15	136	89
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ3_G. Generally speaking, how satisfied were you with your contact with the municipality for this service? Register for a recreation program or camp.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	11	6	4	11		11		2	9
	3%	2%	6%	4%		4%		1%	4%
Dissatisfied	30	19	11	24	2	28		9	21
	9%	7%	19%	8%	7%	9%		7%	11%
Satisfied	175	130	30	151	13	152	13	79	94
	52%	51%	50%	52%	51%	50%	80%	60%	47%
Very satisfied	117	101	15	104	11	113	3	42	75
	35%	39%	25%	36%	42%	37%	20%	32%	38%
Total	333	257	60	289	26	304	16	132	200
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ3_H. Generally speaking, how satisfied were you with your contact with the municipality for this service? Library services (e.g. reserve or borrow a book/e-book, register for a program, reserve a computer/space).

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	3	2	1	2	1	3		1	1
	0%	0%	1%	0%	1%	0%		0%	1%
Dissatisfied	9	6	3	8	1	9		5	5
	1%	1%	3%	1%	1%	1%		1%	2%
Satisfied	276	203	55	217	42	225	31	196	78
	34%	31%	47%	33%	40%	33%	39%	34%	36%
Very satisfied	514	437	58	436	62	452	49	377	134
	64%	67%	49%	66%	59%	66%	61%	65%	62%
Total	802	647	118	664	106	690	80	578	218
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childr	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	5	3	1	2	1	3	1	2	1
	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	2%	1%	1%
Dissatisfied	29	25	4	25	3	23	6	26	3
	6%	6%	4%	6%	4%	5%	10%	6%	3%
Satisfied	298	220	54	248	39	247	32	236	59
	57%	54%	60%	59%	47%	57%	49%	57%	57%
Very satisfied	191	155	31	145	39	160	26	149	40
	37%	38%	34%	34%	47%	37%	40%	36%	39%
Total	523	404	90	421	82	433	65	413	103
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ3_I. Generally speaking, how satisfied were you with your contact with the municipality for this service? Purchase transit tickets or pass / obtain transit schedule.

SQ3_J. Generally speaking, how satisfied were you with your contact with the municipality for this service? Parking (pay a fine / obtain a permit / dispute a ticket - through the Parking Management Portal).

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	15	11	4	14	1	13	3	11	5
	4%	4%	5%	4%	2%	4%	8%	4%	5%
Dissatisfied	29	18	6	24	3	23	3	23	5
	8%	6%	8%	7%	7%	7%	9%	8%	5%
Satisfied	203	145	48	172	26	176	20	159	42
	54%	52%	59%	53%	63%	53%	55%	57%	44%
Very satisfied	131	106	23	116	12	120	10	86	45
	35%	38%	29%	36%	28%	36%	28%	31%	46%
Total	377	280	81	326	41	331	36	278	97
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



SQ3_K. Generally speaking, how satisfied were you with your contact with the municipality for this service? Property tax payment or inquiry.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	8	5	4	8		7	1	1	7
	1%	1%	4%	2%		1%	3%	0%	4%
Dissatisfied	35	28	7	32	2	33	1	26	9
	6%	6%	8%	6%	3%	6%	1%	6%	5%
Satisfied	375	291	65	322	37	323	33	257	117
	61%	58%	75%	60%	64%	59%	76%	60%	61%
Very satisfied	201	179	11	178	19	188	9	142	59
	32%	36%	12%	33%	33%	34%	20%	33%	31%
Total	619	502	86	541	59	551	43	426	192
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ3_L. Generally speaking, how satisfied were you with your contact with the municipality for this service? Obtain a permit (commercial / home).

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLO	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	13	10	2	13		13		6	7
	11%	10%	18%	13%		12%		8%	16%
Dissatisfied	17	13	3	15	1	15	1	13	4
	15%	13%	22%	15%	7%	14%	19%	18%	9%
Satisfied	60	53	5	52	7	55	3	36	24
	51%	52%	38%	53%	41%	51%	52%	48%	57%
Very satisfied	28	25	3	18	9	25	2	20	8
	24%	25%	22%	19%	52%	23%	29%	26%	18%
Total	118	100	14	98	18	108	6	75	42
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ3_M. Generally speaking, how satisfied were you with your contact with the municipality for this service? Apply for a license (e.g. animal, vending, marriage, taxi).

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	5	4	1	5		3		2	3
	3%	3%	5%	4%		2%		2%	8%
Dissatisfied	6	5		4	2	6		6	
	3%	4%		2%	16%	4%		5%	
Satisfied	80	60	17	72	7	70	9	55	22
	50%	47%	64%	49%	57%	50%	60%	47%	58%
Very satisfied	68	59	8	65	3	61	6	55	13
	43%	46%	32%	45%	26%	44%	40%	47%	34%
Total	159	128	26	146	12	140	15	118	39
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ3_N. Generally speaking, how satisfied were you with your contact with the municipality for this service? Diversity & inclusion support (e.g. support for community-led events).

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	5	1	4	4	1	3	2	3	1
	8%	2%	26%	9%	7%	7%	13%	5%	22%
Dissatisfied	8	7	1	6	2	5	3	8	
	14%	16%	8%	14%	15%	11%	20%	15%	
Satisfied	33	24	8	20	10	25	9	30	4
	57%	56%	57%	48%	77%	58%	54%	57%	66%
Very satisfied	13	11	1	13		10	2	12	1
	21%	26%	8%	29%		24%	13%	23%	12%
Total	59	43	15	43	13	43	16	52	6
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



Ethnic Identify Person with Disabilities 2SLGBTQ+ Children <18 No No Overall White Non-White No Yes Yes Yes Very dissatisfied 4 2 2 4 4 1 1 1% 9% 2% 1% 4% 2% 1% Dissatisfied 3 18 16 14 12 5 11 7 7% 8% 7% 9% 6% 16% 6% 10% Satisfied 181 136 30 143 27 144 22 135 45 70% 68% 79% 69% 76% 69% 68% 72% 64% Very satisfied 38 55 49 4 48 6 50 4 17 21% 25% 12% 20% 24% 23% 15% 24% 13% Total 258 201 38 208 36 208 33 186 71 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100%

SQ3_O. Generally speaking, how satisfied were you with your contact with the municipality for this service? Viewed live streaming of Regional Council and/or Committee meetings.

SQ3_P. Generally speaking, how satisfied were you with your contact with the municipality for this service? Attend an in-person meeting or hearing run by the municipality (e.g. Council, Community Council, Board or Committee meeting).

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	7	2	4	6	1	6	1	3	3
	12%	5%	47%	14%	8%	12%	15%	9%	26%
Dissatisfied	6	4	2	2	3	5		5	1
	11%	9%	19%	5%	21%	10%		11%	10%
Satisfied	35	28	3	27	7	29	5	27	6
	63%	67%	33%	69%	49%	64%	69%	66%	50%
Very satisfied	8	8		4	3	6	1	6	2
	14%	18%		11%	22%	14%	16%	14%	15%
Total	55	42	9	39	15	46	8	41	13
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLC	BTQ+	Childr	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	6	1	6	5	1	4	1	4	2
	3%	0%	19%	3%	3%	3%	4%	3%	4%
Dissatisfied	19	18		15	3	14	5	13	6
	10%	12%		11%	8%	9%	17%	10%	10%
Satisfied	132	99	23	99	28	103	19	92	38
	69%	66%	75%	67%	73%	69%	64%	71%	65%
Very satisfied	34	32	2	28	6	29	5	22	12
	18%	21%	6%	19%	16%	20%	15%	17%	21%
Total	191	149	31	147	39	149	30	131	58
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ3_Q. Generally speaking, how satisfied were you with your contact with the municipality for this service? Attend a virtual public meeting or virtual hearing run by the municipality.

SQ3_R. Generally speaking, how satisfied were you with your contact with the municipality for this service? Access agendas, minutes, or reports through halifax.ca.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	8	4	4	8		4	3	6	1
	2%	1%	9%	3%		2%	8%	3%	1%
Dissatisfied	22	18	4	12	9	14	3	11	11
	7%	6%	11%	5%	18%	5%	8%	4%	13%
Satisfied	234	195	21	191	31	190	30	182	51
	70%	71%	55%	71%	63%	70%	73%	73%	60%
Very satisfied	72	57	10	58	9	65	5	49	21
	21%	21%	25%	22%	19%	24%	11%	20%	25%
Total	335	273	39	269	50	274	41	248	85
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	4		4	2	1	1	1	1	2
	1%		10%	1%	4%	1%	3%	1%	4%
Dissatisfied	11	8	3	6	2	6	3	8	3
	4%	4%	7%	3%	5%	3%	7%	5%	4%
Satisfied	176	142	19	149	21	139	29	122	53
	72%	75%	50%	75%	62%	71%	79%	70%	77%
Very satisfied	54	39	13	41	10	48	4	42	11
	22%	21%	34%	21%	29%	25%	11%	24%	16%
Total	244	189	38	199	34	195	36	174	70
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ3_S. Generally speaking, how satisfied were you with your contact with the municipality for this service? Viewed or used the municipality's online engagement portal (Shape Your City Halifax).

SQ3_T. Generally speaking, how satisfied were you with your contact with the municipality for this service? Visited the Municipal Archives or used their online catalogue.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLC	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	1		1	1		1			1
	1%		4%	1%		1%			4%
Dissatisfied	9	7	2	8		7	1	6	4
	6%	6%	9%	7%		6%	3%	5%	11%
Satisfied	107	88	13	84	17	83	18	89	18
	72%	77%	47%	71%	78%	69%	83%	78%	51%
Very satisfied	31	19	11	25	5	28	3	19	12
	21%	16%	39%	21%	22%	24%	14%	17%	35%
Total	149	114	28	118	22	120	22	114	35
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



SQ3_U. Generally speaking, how satisfied were you with your contact with the municipality for this service? Viewed or engaged with the municipality's social media channels (e.g. Twitter, Facebook, Instagram).

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	6	3	2	5	1	4	2	2	3
	1%	1%	2%	1%	1%	1%	2%	0%	2%
Dissatisfied	31	25	4	24	7	20	8	22	8
	4%	4%	4%	4%	7%	3%	8%	4%	4%
Satisfied	536	438	79	441	74	448	73	374	162
	73%	73%	72%	73%	70%	72%	75%	73%	72%
Very satisfied	166	137	24	139	24	149	14	113	52
	22%	23%	22%	23%	23%	24%	15%	22%	23%
Total	738	603	110	609	106	622	96	511	226
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ3_V. Generally speaking, how satisfied were you with your contact with the municipality for this service? Made a Freedom of Information Request.

		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLC	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	6	4	1	3	2	3	2	3	3
	21%	19%	13%	16%	22%	12%	56%	15%	25%
Dissatisfied	7	5	1	3	3	4	2	3	3
	22%	27%	13%	15%	46%	16%	44%	17%	25%
Satisfied	15	8	7	12	2	14		12	3
	49%	41%	73%	57%	33%	60%		65%	31%
Very satisfied	3	3		3		3		1	2
	8%	13%		12%		11%		4%	19%
Total	30	20	9	21	7	23	4	18	10
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



ΗΛLΙFΛΧ

SQ3_W. Generally speaking, how satisfied were you with your contact with the municipality for this service? Viewed or used an Open Dataset (e.g. crime map, Open Data, Find your District / Councillor).

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	2		2	2		2		1	1
	1%		6%	1%		1%		1%	2%
Dissatisfied	7	5	2	4	1	7		6	1
	2%	2%	6%	2%	2%	3%		3%	1%
Satisfied	213	175	25	172	32	169	34	166	46
	74%	77%	58%	74%	77%	73%	79%	79%	61%
Very satisfied	65	48	13	53	9	55	9	38	27
	23%	21%	30%	23%	21%	23%	21%	18%	36%
Total	287	228	43	232	41	233	44	211	75
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ3_X. Generally speaking, how satisfied were you with your contact with the municipality for this service? File a complaint.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	33	22	8	24	6	21	8	18	14
	17%	15%	24%	17%	16%	13%	36%	13%	29%
Dissatisfied	52	40	7	33	14	42	5	38	13
	27%	28%	22%	23%	36%	27%	24%	27%	27%
Satisfied	82	65	11	66	14	71	8	60	21
	42%	45%	35%	46%	38%	45%	36%	42%	44%
Very satisfied	26	18	6	19	4	24	1	26	
	14%	12%	19%	13%	10%	15%	3%	19%	
Total	193	144	31	143	38	159	22	142	48
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	19	12	4	14	3	13	5	12	8
	40%	37%	36%	40%	30%	35%	64%	30%	79%
Dissatisfied	9	8	1	7	2	7	2	9	
	19%	25%	11%	20%	20%	19%	28%	24%	
Satisfied	11	9	2	8	3	9	1	9	2
	22%	26%	19%	22%	26%	25%	9%	22%	21%
Very satisfied	9	4	4	6	2	8		9	
	19%	13%	33%	18%	24%	21%		23%	
Total	48	33	11	36	10	37	8	38	10
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ3_Y. Generally speaking, how satisfied were you with your contact with the municipality for this service? Other.

SQ4_A. Were you able to easily access this service by your preferred method of contact? For information (about a program, service, or general info).

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
No	41	22	16	28	8	32	6	23	17
	6%	4%	18%	5%	9%	6%	12%	5%	10%
Yes	621	518	71	506	88	551	47	457	159
	94%	96%	82%	95%	91%	94%	88%	95%	90%
Total	662	540	87	534	97	584	53	480	177
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ4_B. Were you able to easily access this service by your preferred method of contact? Request something (e.g. information, green bin, refrigerant removal).

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLC	BTQ+	Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
No	31	18	11	22	8	22	6	19	12
	6%	5%	17%	5%	13%	5%	19%	5%	8%
Yes	454	376	52	379	54	406	27	323	129
	94%	95%	83%	95%	87%	95%	81%	95%	92%
Total	485	394	63	401	61	428	33	342	140
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ4_C. Were you able to easily access this service by your preferred method of contact? Report something (e.g. to 311, Councillor, staff).

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
No	44	33	6	29	10	32	3	30	13
	8%	7%	7%	6%	13%	7%	6%	7%	8%
Yes	523	413	77	435	67	448	49	375	143
	92%	93%	93%	94%	87%	93%	94%	93%	92%
Total	567	447	83	464	78	480	52	405	157
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



SQ4_D. Were you able to easily access this service by your preferred method of contact? Employment / search for jobs available within the Halifax Regional Municipality.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
No	12	5	7	7	5	10	1	6	5
	4%	2%	12%	3%	9%	4%	3%	3%	6%
Yes	271	205	56	215	45	215	47	188	82
	96%	98%	88%	97%	91%	96%	97%	97%	94%
Total	283	209	63	221	49	225	48	194	87
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ4_E. Were you able to easily access this service by your preferred method of contact? Book a facility / field / court / etc.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
No	21	14	7	19	2	21	1	8	13
	10%	8%	21%	10%	11%	11%	6%	6%	16%
Yes	189	158	26	162	20	172	10	120	68
	90%	92%	79%	90%	89%	89%	94%	94%	84%
Total	211	172	33	181	22	193	10	128	82
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
No	14	11	4	13	1	14		6	9
	6%	6%	8%	7%	3%	7%		4%	10%
Yes	207	157	41	176	22	186	15	127	78
	94%	94%	92%	93%	97%	93%	100%	96%	90%
Total	221	167	45	189	23	200	15	133	86
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ4_F. Were you able to easily access this service by your preferred method of contact? Purchase a recreation membership.

SQ4_G. Were you able to easily access this service by your preferred method of contact? Register for a recreation program or camp.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
No	44	33	10	40	2	44		10	34
	14%	13%	17%	14%	7%	15%		8%	17%
Yes	279	218	46	243	24	253	16	115	163
	86%	87%	83%	86%	93%	85%	100%	92%	83%
Total	323	251	56	283	25	297	16	125	197
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



SQ4_H. Were you able to easily access this service by your preferred method of contact? Library services (e.g. reserve or borrow a book/e-book, register for a program, reserve a computer/space).

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLC	BTQ+	Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
No	12	10	2	8	4	10	2	9	2
	2%	2%	2%	1%	4%	2%	2%	2%	1%
Yes	781	629	114	649	100	674	77	566	209
	98%	98%	98%	99%	96%	98%	98%	98%	99%
Total	793	640	116	657	104	684	78	575	212
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ4_I. Were you able to easily access this service by your preferred method of contact? Purchase transit tickets or pass / obtain transit schedule.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
No	30	20	10	22	7	22	8	19	10
	6%	5%	11%	5%	9%	5%	12%	5%	10%
Yes	479	375	79	388	72	398	57	384	91
	94%	95%	89%	95%	91%	95%	88%	95%	90%
Total	509	394	89	410	80	419	65	403	101
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



ΗΛLΙFΛΧ

SQ4_J. Were you able to easily access this service by your preferred method of contact? Parking (pay a fine / obtain a permit / dispute a ticket - through the Parking Management Portal).

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
No	21	12	9	19	2	17	4	13	9
	6%	4%	11%	6%	5%	5%	11%	5%	9%
Yes	344	258	71	302	35	302	32	255	88
	94%	96%	89%	94%	95%	95%	89%	95%	91%
Total	366	270	80	320	37	320	36	267	96
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ4_K. Were you able to easily access this service by your preferred method of contact? Property tax payment or inquiry.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
No	30	21	9	27		26	2	18	12
	5%	4%	11%	5%		5%	4%	4%	7%
Yes	567	463	76	498	54	503	41	389	176
	95%	96%	89%	95%	100%	95%	96%	96%	93%
Total	596	484	85	525	54	529	43	406	189
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



SQ4_L. Were you able to easily access this service by your preferred method of contact? Obtain a permit (commercial / home).

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLC	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
No	20	15	4	18	1	20		11	8
	18%	17%	28%	21%	7%	20%		16%	23%
Yes	88	77	10	70	17	80	6	59	29
	82%	83%	72%	79%	93%	80%	100%	84%	77%
Total	108	92	13	88	18	100	6	71	37
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ4_M. Were you able to easily access this service by your preferred method of contact? Apply for a license (e.g. animal, vending, marriage, taxi).

		Ethnic	c Identify	c Identify Person with Disa		ties 2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
No	10	8	1	10		5	3	7	3
	7%	7%	5%	7%		4%	22%	6%	8%
Yes	141	113	24	133	8	128	12	105	36
	93%	93%	95%	93%	100%	96%	78%	94%	92%
Total	151	121	26	143	8	132	15	111	39
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%





SQ4_N. Were you able to easily access this service by your preferred method of contact? Diversity & inclusion support (e.g. support for community-led events).

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
No	7	4	3	6	1	6	1	4	1
	14%	10%	23%	14%	14%	15%	9%	10%	22%
Yes	43	32	10	35	6	30	13	39	4
	86%	90%	77%	86%	86%	85%	91%	90%	78%
Total	50	36	14	40	7	36	14	43	6
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ4_O. Were you able to easily access this service by your preferred method of contact? Viewed live streaming of Regional Council and/or Committee meetings.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
No	21	11	6	16	4	12	6	18	2
	8%	6%	15%	8%	11%	6%	18%	10%	3%
Yes	228	184	31	187	31	187	27	160	67
	92%	94%	85%	92%	89%	94%	82%	90%	97%
Total	249	195	36	203	34	199	33	178	70
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



ΗΛLΙFΛΧ

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	iBTQ+	Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
No	5	2	2	4	1	4	1	4	1
	11%	7%	27%	11%	12%	9%	24%	11%	10%
Yes	41	32	6	31	9	36	4	29	11
	89%	93%	73%	89%	88%	91%	76%	89%	90%
Total	46	35	9	35	10	39	5	33	12
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ4_P. Were you able to easily access this service by your preferred method of contact? Attend an in-person meeting or hearing run by the municipality (e.g. Council, Community Council, Board or Committee meeting).

SQ4_Q. Were you able to easily access this service by your preferred method of contact? Attend a virtual public meeting or virtual hearing run by the municipality.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
No	12	8	3	11	1	8	4	9	2
	7%	5%	11%	8%	3%	6%	14%	8%	4%
Yes	167	132	25	129	33	131	25	110	55
	93%	95%	89%	92%	97%	94%	86%	92%	96%
Total	178	140	28	140	34	139	28	119	57
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



100%

100%

100%

Ethnic Identify Person with Disabilities 2SLGBTQ+ Children <18 No Yes Overall White Non-White No Yes No Yes 7 15 7 20 5 22 3 18 No 25 6% 18% 8% 8% 8% 8% 9% 8% 9% 236 73 Yes 291 241 31 233 37 217 43 92% 94% 82% 92% 91% 92% 92% 92% 91% Total 316 257 38 253 48 258 40 234 80

SQ4_R. Were you able to easily access this service by your preferred method of contact? Access agendas, minutes, or reports through halifax.ca.

SQ4_S. Were you able to easily access this service by your preferred method of contact? Viewed or used the municipality's online engagement portal (Shape Your City Halifax).

100%

100%

100%

100%

100%

100%

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
No	15	7	7	9	4	9	3	12	2
	7%	4%	18%	5%	12%	5%	9%	8%	4%
Yes	212	167	31	178	26	174	30	150	61
	93%	96%	82%	95%	88%	95%	91%	92%	96%
Total	227	174	38	187	30	183	33	162	64
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



SQ4_T. Were you able to easily access this service by your preferred method of contact? Visited the Municipal Archives or used their online catalogue.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
No	10	8	1	9		9	1	5	5
	7%	7%	5%	8%		8%	3%	5%	15%
Yes	127	98	24	102	22	103	21	101	26
	93%	93%	95%	92%	100%	92%	97%	95%	85%
Total	137	106	26	110	22	112	22	107	31
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ4_U. Were you able to easily access this service by your preferred method of contact? Viewed or engaged with the municipality's social media channels (e.g. Twitter, Facebook, Instagram).

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
No	14	11	2	11	3	10	4	7	6
	2%	2%	2%	2%	3%	2%	4%	1%	3%
Yes	698	572	105	580	100	586	93	487	211
	98%	98%	98%	98%	97%	98%	96%	99%	97%
Total	712	583	107	591	103	597	96	493	217
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%





SQ4_V. Were you able to easily access this service by your preferred method of contact? Made a Freedom of Information Request.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLC	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
No	9	5	2	3	5	7	1	3	4
	32%	29%	29%	13%	68%	32%	27%	19%	41%
Yes	19	13	6	16	2	14	3	13	5
	68%	71%	71%	87%	32%	68%	73%	81%	59%
Total	28	18	9	19	7	20	4	17	9
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ4_W. Were you able to easily access this service by your preferred method of contact? Viewed or used an Open Dataset (e.g. crime map, Open Data, Find your District / Councillor).

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
No	9	3	4	7	2	8	1	7	2
	3%	1%	9%	3%	6%	4%	2%	3%	3%
Yes	263	215	36	216	35	214	40	192	69
	97%	99%	91%	97%	94%	96%	98%	97%	97%
Total	272	218	40	222	37	222	41	199	71
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	Iren <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	
No	31	17	10	17	9	20	7	22	8	
	16%	12%	33%	13%	25%	13%	30%	16%	17%	
Yes	156	124	20	122	28	135	15	116	39	
	84%	88%	67%	87%	75%	87%	70%	84%	83%	
Total	187	142	29	140	38	155	22	138	47	
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	

SQ4_X. Were you able to easily access this service by your preferred method of contact? File a complaint.

SQ4_Y. Were you able to easily access this service by your preferred method of contact? Other.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	ren <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	
No	10	3	5	6	3	7	2	6	5	
	24%	12%	48%	18%	27%	21%	28%	17%	47%	
Yes	33	26	6	26	8	26	5	28	5	
	76%	88%	52%	82%	73%	79%	72%	83%	53%	
Total	44	29	11	31	10	33	8	34	10	
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	

SQ5_A. What was the reason you were not able to easily access a service by your preferred method of contact? For information (about a program, service, or general info).

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	iBTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Too complicated	10	6	4	6	1	7	3	7	3
	24%	28%	22%	23%	15%	20%	51%	29%	18%
Too many steps	18	10	6	11	5	13	3	11	6
	43%	46%	39%	40%	63%	41%	49%	48%	34%
Wanted to speak to a	14	6	6	10	3	12		9	5
person	35%	28%	37%	36%	36%	37%		40%	30%
Do not have ability to check	8	4	4	4	2	6	2	4	4
online	19%	17%	26%	15%	22%	18%	32%	17%	24%
Did not want to use online	1	1	1		1	1		1	
option	3%	3%	4%		15%	4%		5%	
Service was not available	8	6	2	5	2	7	1	3	5
	20%	26%	13%	16%	30%	22%	19%	14%	29%
Total	41	22	16	28	8	32	6	23	17
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



SQ5_B. What was the reason you were not able to easily access a service by your preferred method of contact? Request something (e.g. information, green bin, refrigerant removal).

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Too complicated	2	1	1	1	1		1	1	1
	8%	7%	11%	6%	16%		20%	6%	10%
Too many steps	10	6	4	8	2	9	1	4	5
	32%	35%	35%	36%	28%	40%	20%	24%	39%
Wanted to speak to a	10	7	1	8		8		7	3
person	31%	36%	12%	36%		35%		38%	22%
Do not have ability to check	3	2	1	1	2	3		3	
online	10%	10%	12%	6%	25%	14%		17%	
Did not want to use online	1			1		1		1	
option	2%			3%		3%		4%	
Service was not available	9	5	4	7	2	6	4	5	4
	30%	26%	42%	31%	31%	25%	60%	25%	39%
Total	31	18	11	22	8	22	6	19	12
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



SQ5_C. What was the reason you were not able to easily access a service by your preferred method of contact? Report something (e.g. to 311, Councillor, staff).

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLO	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Too complicated	6	4	2	4	1	6		5	1
	13%	12%	33%	14%	12%	18%		15%	10%
Too many steps	12	8	2	7	4	9		8	3
	27%	25%	44%	23%	39%	29%		28%	19%
Wanted to speak to a	21	13	2	15	2	15	2	14	6
person	47%	39%	44%	51%	18%	45%	62%	48%	47%
Do not have ability to check	5	4	1	2	2	5		5	
online	11%	11%	23%	9%	23%	15%		17%	
Did not want to use online	3	3		3		2		1	2
option	7%	9%		11%		6%		2%	19%
Service was not available	8	6	1	3	5	4	1	3	5
	17%	19%	22%	11%	43%	14%	38%	10%	34%
Total	44	33	6	29	10	32	3	30	13
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



SQ5_D. What was the reason you were not able to easily access a service by your preferred method of contact? Employment / search for jobs available within the Halifax Regional Municipality.

		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLO	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Too complicated	4	1	3	1	2	2	1	3	1
	36%	27%	42%	18%	53%	19%	100%	51%	25%
Too many steps	7	3	4	4	3	5	1	4	2
	59%	74%	50%	54%	74%	49%	100%	60%	50%
Wanted to speak to a	2		2	2		2		1	1
person	15%		25%	27%		19%		10%	25%
Do not have ability to check	1	1			1	1		1	
online	10%	26%			26%	13%		20%	
Did not want to use online	1		1	1		1		1	
option	5%		8%	9%		6%		10%	
Service was not available	1		1	1		1			1
	10%		17%	18%		13%			25%
Total	12	5	7	7	5	10	1	6	5
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Too complicated	8	7	1	6	2	8		4	4
	38%	50%	17%	33%	74%	39%		47%	32%
Too many steps	8	7	1	6	2	8		3	5
	37%	49%	17%	33%	74%	39%		36%	38%
Wanted to speak to a	2		2	2		2			2
person	11%		35%	13%		12%			18%
Do not have ability to check	5	3	2	5		5		3	2
online	25%	23%	30%	28%		26%		39%	16%
Did not want to use online	1	1			1	1		1	
option	3%	4%			25%	3%		8%	
Service was not available	4	2	1	3	1	3	1	2	2
	18%	15%	17%	17%	26%	15%	100%	25%	14%
Total	21	14	7	19	2	21	1	8	13
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ5_E. What was the reason you were not able to easily access a service by your preferred method of contact? Book a facility / field / court / etc.



SQ5_F. What was the reason you were not able to easily access a service by your preferred method of contact? Purchase a recreation membership.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLGBTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	No	Yes
Too complicated	4	2	1	2		4		4
	28%	23%	49%	22%		28%		49%
Too many steps	3	3		3		3	2	1
	24%	29%		28%		24%	32%	18%
Wanted to speak to a	2	1	1	2		2	1	1
person	15%	7%	51%	17%		15%	12%	17%
Do not have ability to check	1	1		1		1	1	
online	10%	12%		11%		10%	22%	
Did not want to use online	1	1			1	1	1	
option	5%	6%			100%	5%	11%	
Service was not available	3	3		3		3	1	1
	19%	24%		22%		19%	23%	17%
Total	13	11	2	11	1	13	6	7
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



SQ5_G. What was the reason you were not able to easily access a service by your preferred method of contact? Register for a recreation program or camp.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLGBTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	No	Yes
Too complicated	18	16	2	16		18	3	15
	42%	47%	29%	40%		42%	33%	45%
Too many steps	19	16	2	18		19	4	16
	45%	47%	29%	47%		45%	37%	48%
Wanted to speak to a	12	8	4	11	1	12	2	9
person	27%	24%	43%	29%	34%	27%	24%	28%
Do not have ability to check	1		1			1		1
online	3%		15%			3%		4%
Did not want to use online	1	1			1	1	1	
option	3%	4%			66%	3%	12%	
Service was not available	11	10	1	10	1	11	1	10
	26%	29%	14%	27%	34%	26%	12%	30%
Total	43	33	9	39	2	43	10	33
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



ΗΛLΙFΛΧ

SQ5_H. What was the reason you were not able to easily access a service by your preferred method of contact? Library services (e.g. reserve or borrow a book/e-book, register for a program, reserve a computer/space).

		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	BTQ+ Childre	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Too complicated	2	2		1	1		2	2	
	15%	18%		8%	30%		100%	21%	
Too many steps	5	4	1	2	3	5		4	
	38%	39%	34%	22%	70%	45%		42%	
Wanted to speak to a	2	1	1	1	1	2		1	1
person	20%	12%	66%	15%	30%	24%		14%	50%
Service was not available	5	5		5		5		3	1
	37%	43%		55%		43%		37%	50%
Total	12	10	2	8	4	10	2	9	2
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%





SQ5_I. What was the reason you were not able to easily access a service by your preferred method of contact? Purchase transit tickets or pass / obtain transit schedule.

		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Too complicated	4	2	2	3		2	2	3	1
	13%	11%	19%	15%		9%	27%	14%	13%
Too many steps	7	3	4	5	2	6	1	3	3
	23%	14%	39%	21%	30%	25%	15%	16%	28%
Wanted to speak to a	5	3	2	4	1	5		3	2
person	17%	15%	20%	18%	16%	23%		16%	21%
Do not have ability to check	6	2	4	6		4	2	3	3
online	20%	11%	39%	27%		18%	26%	14%	33%
Service was not available	13	10	3	9	4	10	2	8	5
	43%	49%	31%	40%	54%	47%	31%	43%	47%
Total	30	20	10	22	7	22	8	19	10
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Too complicated	3	2	1	3		3		1	2
	15%	16%	14%	17%		18%		5%	29%
Too many steps	7	5	2	7		5	2	6	1
	33%	43%	21%	37%		28%	53%	46%	14%
Wanted to speak to a	6	4	2	6		6		3	2
person	26%	31%	22%	30%		32%		25%	29%
Do not have ability to check	2	1	1		2	2		2	
online	9%	5%	15%		100%	11%		15%	
Service was not available	4	1	2	4		2	2	2	2
	20%	10%	28%	19%		14%	47%	14%	28%
Total	21	12	9	19	2	17	4	13	9
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ5_J. What was the reason you were not able to easily access a service by your preferred method of contact? Parking (pay a fine / obtain a permit / dispute a ticket - through the Parking Management Portal).





SQ5_K. What was the reason you were not able to easily access a service by your preferred method of contact? Property tax payment or inquiry.

		Ethnic Identify		Person with Disabilities	2SLC	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	No	Yes	No	Yes
Too complicated	9	8	1	9	8	1	4	5
	30%	37%	13%	34%	30%	65%	25%	37%
Too many steps	1		1	1		1	1	
	4%		13%	4%		65%	7%	
Wanted to speak to a	13	9	4	12	12	1	7	6
person	43%	44%	41%	44%	45%	65%	40%	47%
Do not have ability to check	9	5	3	9	7	1	3	5
online	29%	26%	37%	32%	29%	65%	18%	44%
Service was not available	8	5	3	6	6	1	5	3
	28%	25%	36%	24%	22%	35%	30%	26%
Total	30	21	9	27	26	2	18	12
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



SQ5_L. What was the reason you were not able to easily access a service by your preferred method of contact? Obtain a permit (commercial / home).

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLGBTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	No	Yes
Too complicated	14	11	2	12	1	14	10	4
	70%	70%	67%	68%	100%	70%	88%	46%
Too many steps	11	10	1	10	1	11	7	4
	56%	64%	33%	53%	100%	56%	64%	47%
Wanted to speak to a	10	7	2	9	1	10	5	5
person	50%	49%	67%	47%	100%	50%	46%	56%
Do not have ability to check	3	3		3		3	1	2
online	17%	21%		18%		17%	11%	24%
Service was not available	4	3	1	3	1	4	4	
	20%	18%	33%	15%	100%	20%	36%	
Total	20	15	4	18	1	20	11	8
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



SQ5_M. What was the reason you were not able to easily access a service by your preferred method of contact? Apply for a license (e. g. animal, vending, marriage, taxi).

		Ethnic Identify		Person with Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18		
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	
Too complicated	4	3		4	2	2	4		
	39%	40%		39%	39%	62%	57%		
Too many steps	5	5		5	1	2	3	2	
	52%	65%		52%	25%	62%	48%	62%	
Wanted to speak to a	5	4	1	5	3	2	4	1	
person	49%	45%	100%	49%	60%	62%	54%	38%	
Do not have ability to check	2	2		2	1	1	2		
online	19%	23%		19%	13%	38%	27%		
Service was not available	1	1		1	1		1		
	6%	8%		6%	13%		9%		
Total	10	8	1	10	5	3	7	3	
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	



SQ5_N. What was the reason you were not able to easily access a service by your preferred method of contact? Diversity & inclusion support (e.g. support for community-led events).

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Too complicated	1		1	1		1		1	
	9%		20%	11%		11%		14%	
Too many steps	2	1	1	1	1	2		1	
	24%	27%	20%	11%	100%	29%		14%	
Wanted to speak to a	1		1	1		1			1
person	18%		40%	22%		22%			100%
Do not have ability to check	1		1	1		1		1	
online	9%		20%	11%		11%		14%	
Did not want to use online	1	1		1		1		1	
option	10%	17%		11%		12%		14%	
Service was not available	3	2	1	3		2	1	3	
	48%	55%	39%	56%		37%	100%	72%	
Total	7	4	3	6	1	6	1	4	1
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



SQ5_O. What was the reason you were not able to easily access a service by your preferred method of contact? Viewed live streaming of Regional Council and/or Committee meetings.

		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Too complicated	8	4	1	5	1	6		6	1
	37%	40%	21%	33%	32%	52%		35%	49%
Too many steps	5	2	3	4	2	4	1	5	
	26%	21%	57%	24%	44%	34%	20%	30%	
Wanted to speak to a	1		1	1		1			1
person	6%		22%	8%		10%			51%
Do not have ability to check	1	1			1	1		1	
online	6%	11%			32%	10%		7%	
Did not want to use online	3	2		1	2		2	3	
option	15%	19%		6%	56%		34%	17%	
Service was not available	7	5		4	2	2	5	7	
	31%	50%		28%	56%	14%	80%	36%	
Total	21	11	6	16	4	12	6	18	2
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



SQ5_P. What was the reason you were not able to easily access a service by your preferred method of contact? Attend an in-person meeting or hearing run by the municipality (e.g. Council, Community Council, Board or Committee meeting).

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Too complicated	1	1		1		1		1	
	13%	26%		17%		17%		18%	
Too many steps	1		1	1			1	1	
	24%		49%	32%			100%	33%	
Wanted to speak to a	2	1	1	1	1	2		1	1
person	50%	49%	51%	33%	100%	66%		33%	100%
Do not have ability to check	1	1			1	1		1	
online	24%	49%			100%	32%		33%	
Service was not available	1	1		1		1		1	
	13%	25%		17%		17%		17%	
Total	5	2	2	4	1	4	1	4	1
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



SQ5_Q. What was the reason you were not able to easily access a service by your preferred method of contact? Attend a virtual public meeting or virtual hearing run by the municipality.

		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLO	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Too complicated	1	1		1		1		1	
	5%	8%		6%		8%		7%	
Too many steps	2	1	2	2		1	1	2	
	21%	8%	60%	23%		16%	30%	26%	
Wanted to speak to a	2	1	1	2		2			2
person	21%	16%	40%	23%		31%			100%
Do not have ability to check	1	1			1	1		1	
online	10%	16%			100%	15%		13%	
Service was not available	5	4		5		2	3	5	
	43%	52%		48%		29%	70%	54%	
Total	12	8	3	11	1	8	4	9	2
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



SQ5_R. What was the reason you were not able to easily access a service by your preferred method of contact? Access agendas, minutes, or reports through halifax.ca.

		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Too complicated	7	6	1	6	1	6	2	5	2
	30%	41%	17%	31%	26%	26%	61%	28%	35%
Too many steps	11	6	3	8	3	8	3	10	1
	44%	37%	47%	37%	74%	36%	100%	55%	17%
Wanted to speak to a	4	3	1	3	1	4		3	1
person	15%	17%	18%	16%	14%	17%		14%	18%
Do not have ability to check	1	1			1	1		1	
online	5%	8%			26%	6%		7%	
Service was not available	7	5	1	5	2	6	1	2	5
	28%	33%	18%	25%	40%	26%	39%	13%	64%
Total	25	15	7	20	5	22	3	18	7
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Too complicated	4	1	3	1	1	1		3	1
	27%	10%	47%	7%	33%	8%		22%	50%
Too many steps	8	3	4	5	1	4	2	8	
	54%	37%	65%	52%	33%	42%	79%	65%	
Wanted to speak to a	5	3	1	5		5		3	1
person	30%	47%	18%	49%		53%		26%	50%
Do not have ability to check	2	2		1	1	2		2	
online	12%	26%		7%	33%	21%		15%	
Did not want to use online	1	1		1		1		1	
option	5%	10%		7%		8%		5%	
Service was not available	1	1		1			1	1	
	4%	9%		7%			21%	5%	
Total	15	7	7	9	4	9	3	12	2
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ5_S. What was the reason you were not able to easily access a service by your preferred method of contact? Viewed or used the municipality's online engagement portal (Shape Your City Halifax).



SQ5_T. What was the reason you were not able to easily access a service by your preferred method of contact? Visited the Municipal Archives or used their online catalogue.

		Ethnic Identify		Person with Disabilities	2SL0	BTQ+	Children <18		
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	
Too complicated	2	2		2	2		2		
	18%	24%		21%	20%		34%		
Too many steps	1			1	1		1		
	10%			12%	11%		19%		
Wanted to speak to a	4	3	1	4	4		1	3	
person	40%	36%	100%	45%	43%		12%	74%	
Do not have ability to check	1	1		1	1	1	1		
online	13%	17%		15%	7%	100%	24%		
Service was not available	2	2		1	2		1	1	
	18%	24%		7%	20%		11%	26%	
Total	10	8	1	9	9	1	5	5	
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	



		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Too complicated	4	3		3	1	3	1	4	
	29%	29%		27%	36%	28%	34%	63%	
Too many steps	4	3	1	3	1	3	1	1	2
	29%	27%	49%	29%	29%	28%	33%	18%	29%
Wanted to speak to a	1		1	1		1			1
person	9%		51%	12%		12%			19%
Do not have ability to check	1	1			1		1		1
online	9%	11%			35%		33%		19%
Service was not available	3	3		3		3		1	2
	24%	32%		32%		33%		19%	33%
Total	14	11	2	11	3	10	4	7	6
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ5_U. What was the reason you were not able to easily access a service by your preferred method of contact? Viewed or engaged with the municipality's social media channels (e.g. Twitter, Facebook, Instagram).





SQ5_V. What was the reason you were not able to easily access a service by your preferred method of contact? Made a Freedom of Information Request.

		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Too complicated	3	2			2	1	1	1	1
	33%	32%			32%	9%	100%	20%	34%
Too many steps	4	3		1	2	3		1	3
	47%	57%		51%	32%	44%		20%	68%
Wanted to speak to a	3	2	1	3	1	3		1	3
person	35%	38%	49%	100%	12%	48%		20%	66%
Do not have ability to check	2	1	1		2	2		2	
online	28%	23%	51%		48%	37%		80%	
Total	9	5	2	3	5	7	1	3	4
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

Note: Multiple responses accepted

SQ5_W. What was the reason you were not able to easily access a service by your preferred method of contact? Viewed or used an Open
Dataset (e.g. crime map, Open Data, Find your District / Councillor).

		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Too complicated	4	1	1	3	1	4		3	1
	41%	45%	33%	46%	27%	44%		41%	40%
Too many steps	3	2		2	1	3	1	3	
	38%	74%		36%	45%	33%	100%	50%	
Wanted to speak to a	2		2	2		2		1	1
person	27%		66%	37%		30%		18%	60%
Do not have ability to check	1		1		1	1		1	
online	14%		34%		55%	15%		18%	
Total	9	3	4	7	2	8	1	7	2
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Too complicated	7	4	2	1	5	2	3	6	1
	23%	23%	19%	4%	48%	13%	50%	26%	16%
Too many steps	5	2	2	2	2	3	1	3	1
	17%	9%	25%	10%	24%	14%	18%	14%	16%
Wanted to speak to a	14	4	6	6	5	7	2	10	4
person	44%	26%	60%	33%	48%	35%	32%	45%	47%
Did not want to use online	5	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2
option	18%	20%	21%	19%	22%	17%	32%	16%	26%
Service was not available	10	6	3	8	2	10		6	4
	32%	34%	34%	46%	20%	50%		26%	53%
Total	31	17	10	17	9	20	7	22	8
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ5_X. What was the reason you were not able to easily access a service by your preferred method of contact? File a complaint.



		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLO	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Too complicated	2		1			1		1	1
	18%		12%			9%		11%	29%
Too many steps	3		1	1		1		1	1
	24%		24%	21%		17%		21%	29%
Wanted to speak to a	8	3	3	5	2	5	2	3	5
person	76%	100%	64%	79%	77%	65%	100%	58%	100%
Did not want to use online	2		2	2		2			2
option	19%		40%	35%		29%			44%
Service was not available	5	2	2	2	3	3	2	3	2
	46%	62%	40%	35%	100%	38%	100%	46%	44%
Total	10	3	5	6	3	7	2	6	5
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ5_Y. What was the reason you were not able to easily access a service by your preferred method of contact? Other.

SQ6_A. Thinking generally about your contact(s) with the municipality in the past 12 months, please indicate your opinion in the
following area: Municipal staff were knowledgeable.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Strongly disagree	29	18	10	25	3	21	5	20	8
	2%	2%	5%	2%	2%	2%	4%	2%	3%
Disagree	82	70	9	61	16	69	9	48	33
	6%	7%	5%	6%	10%	6%	8%	5%	10%
Agree	821	644	126	686	104	716	79	605	209
	65%	63%	69%	65%	63%	65%	65%	65%	64%
Strongly agree	335	289	38	287	41	298	28	257	76
	26%	28%	21%	27%	25%	27%	23%	28%	23%
Total	1267	1021	183	1059	164	1105	120	931	325
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Strongly disagree	30	19	9	23	6	17	8	21	8
	2%	2%	5%	2%	4%	1%	7%	2%	2%
Disagree	47	37	6	37	6	39	3	35	13
	4%	4%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	4%	4%
Agree	809	645	118	674	108	707	76	587	214
	62%	61%	64%	62%	62%	62%	61%	61%	64%
Strongly agree	424	360	51	358	54	376	36	322	99
	32%	34%	28%	33%	31%	33%	29%	33%	30%
Total	1310	1062	183	1093	174	1139	124	965	334
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ6_B. Thinking generally about your contact(s) with the municipality in the past 12 months, please indicate your opinion in the following area: I was treated in a friendly, courteous, and attentive manner.

SQ6_C. Thinking generally about your contact(s) with the municipality in the past 12 months, please indicate your opinion in the following area: I was treated fairly.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Strongly disagree	26	14	9	19	4	15	6	16	8
	2%	1%	5%	2%	2%	1%	5%	2%	3%
Disagree	58	48	4	47	9	48	5	44	13
	4%	5%	2%	4%	5%	4%	5%	5%	4%
Agree	815	644	122	675	109	711	77	601	208
	63%	61%	66%	62%	64%	63%	64%	62%	64%
Strongly agree	404	344	51	347	49	361	32	304	98
	31%	33%	27%	32%	29%	32%	26%	31%	30%
Total	1303	1050	185	1088	171	1136	120	965	328
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	n Disabilities	2SLC	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Strongly disagree	62	42	14	45	10	45	10	38	21
	5%	4%	7%	4%	6%	4%	8%	4%	6%
Disagree	143	121	18	116	20	121	17	100	42
	11%	11%	9%	10%	11%	10%	13%	10%	12%
Agree	791	628	116	662	103	690	69	586	201
	58%	57%	61%	59%	57%	59%	54%	58%	58%
Strongly agree	361	308	43	309	46	323	32	278	81
	27%	28%	23%	27%	26%	27%	25%	28%	23%
Total	1357	1099	191	1132	179	1180	128	1002	345
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ6_D. Thinking generally about your contact(s) with the municipality in the past 12 months, please indicate your opinion in the following area: I was satisfied with the amount of time it took to get the service / complete my transaction.

SQ6_E. Thinking generally about your contact(s) with the municipality in the past 12 months, please indicate your opinion in the following area: If the person I contacted was unable to assist me, I was directed to the right person.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Strongly disagree	55	39	11	39	10	37	12	38	15
	6%	5%	8%	5%	8%	4%	12%	5%	6%
Disagree	93	79	8	69	19	78	12	63	30
	10%	10%	6%	9%	14%	9%	11%	9%	11%
Agree	574	449	95	481	72	498	55	419	151
	59%	58%	66%	61%	52%	60%	54%	60%	58%
Strongly agree	245	208	30	203	36	215	23	178	65
	25%	27%	21%	26%	26%	26%	23%	25%	25%
Total	966	775	144	792	137	829	102	698	260
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Strongly disagree	83	62	13	62	13	59	13	55	24
	6%	6%	7%	5%	7%	5%	10%	5%	7%
Disagree	115	101	10	89	19	96	11	84	31
	8%	9%	5%	8%	11%	8%	8%	8%	9%
Agree	801	622	128	673	101	706	68	589	207
	59%	57%	66%	59%	57%	60%	53%	59%	60%
Strongly agree	359	309	43	309	45	318	36	273	84
	26%	28%	22%	27%	25%	27%	28%	27%	24%
Total	1358	1094	194	1132	177	1178	128	1001	347
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ6_F. Thinking generally about your contact(s) with the municipality in the past 12 months, please indicate your opinion in the following area: I was satisfied with the outcome of my interaction.

SQ7_A. Thinking generally about your use of the municipality's online services, please indicate your opinion in the following aspect of your transaction/interaction: Municipal staff were knowledgeable.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Strongly disagree	39	27	9	23	12	29	4	28	10
	3%	2%	5%	2%	7%	2%	3%	3%	3%
Disagree	176	136	26	144	22	146	21	110	66
	13%	12%	13%	13%	12%	12%	17%	11%	18%
Agree	942	757	139	790	120	824	88	698	237
	69%	69%	71%	70%	67%	69%	69%	70%	66%
Strongly agree	205	180	21	178	25	188	15	155	48
	15%	16%	11%	16%	14%	16%	11%	16%	13%
Total	1361	1101	194	1135	178	1187	128	990	361
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with Disabilities		2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Strongly disagree	31	24	4	17	11	21	5	23	7
	2%	2%	2%	1%	6%	2%	4%	2%	2%
Disagree	134	104	22	105	21	109	19	99	35
	10%	9%	11%	9%	11%	9%	15%	10%	10%
Agree	1006	802	153	842	130	879	94	723	275
	73%	72%	77%	73%	70%	73%	72%	72%	76%
Strongly agree	210	185	19	183	24	195	11	161	47
	15%	17%	10%	16%	13%	16%	9%	16%	13%
Total	1380	1116	198	1147	185	1204	130	1006	363
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

SQ7_B. Thinking generally about your use of the municipality's online services, please indicate your opinion in the following aspect of your transaction/interaction: I was treated in a friendly, courteous, and attentive manner.

SQ7_C. Thinking generally about your use of the municipality's online services, please indicate your opinion in the following aspect of your transaction/interaction: I was treated fairly.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Person with Disabilities		BTQ+	Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Strongly disagree	36	27	6	26	8	31	3	20	16
	3%	2%	3%	2%	5%	3%	2%	2%	5%
Disagree	117	95	19	94	19	99	12	83	35
	9%	9%	10%	8%	11%	8%	10%	8%	10%
Agree	954	763	143	801	119	829	94	704	243
	71%	70%	74%	71%	68%	70%	75%	71%	70%
Strongly agree	239	206	25	205	29	217	17	181	55
	18%	19%	13%	18%	16%	18%	13%	18%	16%
Total	1347	1090	193	1125	176	1176	126	988	349
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



Ethnic Identify Person with Disabilities 2SLGBTQ+ Children <18 No Overall White Non-White No Yes No Yes Yes Strongly disagree 37 38 41 8 33 17 51 10 11 3% 5% 3% 6% 3% 6% 3% 5% 4% 18 57 Disagree 144 115 23 119 119 14 86 11% 10% 12% 11% 10% 10% 11% 9% 16% 220 927 742 139 777 116 807 94 700 Agree 68% 67% 72% 68% 67% 68% 72% 63% 70% 207 Strongly agree 234 21 200 29 216 15 175 57 11% 17% 19% 11% 18% 17% 18% 18% 16% Total 1355 1100 193 1135 174 1183 130 994 351 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100%

SQ7_D. Thinking generally about your use of the municipality's online services, please indicate your opinion in this aspect of your transaction/interaction: I was satisfied with the amount of time it took to get the service/complete my transaction.

SQ7_E. Thinking generally about your use of the municipality's online services, please indicate your opinion in this aspect of your transaction/interaction: If the person I contacted was unable to assist me, I was directed to the right person.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Strongly disagree	45	34	6	33	9	35	6	32	11
	3%	3%	3%	3%	5%	3%	5%	3%	3%
Disagree	115	96	12	86	24	84	21	89	26
	8%	9%	6%	8%	14%	7%	16%	9%	7%
Agree	943	745	153	800	108	829	90	684	253
	69%	68%	79%	70%	62%	70%	69%	69%	71%
Strongly agree	256	227	23	219	32	239	13	188	66
	19%	21%	12%	19%	19%	20%	10%	19%	19%
Total	1360	1102	194	1138	173	1187	130	994	356
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLC	BTQ+	Childre	Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	
Strongly disagree	38	25	8	24	11	27	6	25	12	
	3%	2%	4%	2%	6%	2%	5%	3%	3%	
Disagree	87	69	14	70	15	77	7	62	25	
	6%	6%	7%	6%	8%	7%	5%	6%	7%	
Agree	906	736	129	763	110	788	93	665	234	
	67%	67%	67%	68%	62%	67%	73%	68%	66%	
Strongly agree	317	262	40	264	42	285	21	231	84	
	24%	24%	21%	24%	24%	24%	17%	23%	24%	
Total	1348	1092	191	1122	178	1178	127	983	355	
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	

SQ7_F. Thinking generally about your use of the municipality's online services, please indicate your opinion in the following aspect of your transaction/interaction: I was satisfied with the outcome of my interaction.

PO1. Have you had a direct interaction with the police in the last 3 years?

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
No	1100	911	124	928	133	979	82	866	223
	62%	64%	52%	63%	58%	63%	54%	65%	55%
Yes – Halifax Regional	370	294	67	299	60	320	45	288	81
Police (HRP)	21%	21%	28%	20%	26%	21%	30%	21%	20%
Yes – Royal Canadian	119	97	10	101	13	109	3	70	46
Mounted Police (RCMP)	7%	7%	4%	7%	5%	7%	2%	5%	11%
Yes – Both	142	100	32	119	17	119	14	93	48
	8%	7%	13%	8%	7%	8%	9%	7%	12%
Yes – Unsure which police	32	24	7	22	7	17	8	24	8
organization	2%	2%	3%	2%	3%	1%	5%	2%	2%
Total	1763	1426	240	1469	230	1545	152	1341	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
I was a victim of crime	93	65	23	71	18	75	9	73	19
	14%	13%	20%	13%	19%	13%	14%	16%	10%
I was a witness to a crime	81	59	17	59	18	59	18	59	21
	12%	12%	15%	11%	19%	11%	26%	13%	12%
I was a suspect in a	9	7		4	4	3	4	7	1
criminal investigation	1%	1%		1%	4%	1%	6%	1%	1%
I was supporting a victim /	83	66	12	63	18	69	12	52	31
witness / suspect	13%	13%	11%	12%	19%	12%	17%	11%	17%
I was involved in a motor	90	74	13	68	19	77	8	57	33
vehicle accident	14%	15%	12%	13%	20%	14%	11%	12%	18%
I was a driver / passenger	130	101	21	108	15	107	17	95	34
in a traffic stop	20%	20%	18%	20%	16%	19%	25%	20%	19%
I reported a crime / incident	84	57	18	66	14	65	11	66	18
by telephone – 911	13%	11%	16%	12%	14%	12%	16%	14%	10%
I reported a crime / incident by telephone – non-	144	108	33	118	17	127	13	107	37
emergency number	22%	21%	28%	22%	18%	23%	18%	23%	20%
I reported a crime / incident	32	21	7	24	4	20	4	24	9
online	5%	4%	6%	4%	4%	4%	6%	5%	5%
I reported a crime / incident	27	19	7	20	6	22	4	21	6
in person	4%	4%	6%	4%	7%	4%	6%	4%	3%
I was required to testify at	19	17	1	14	4	13	2	14	4
court	3%	3%	1%	3%	4%	2%	3%	3%	2%
I needed an administrative service (e.g. fingerprints,	119	89	26	99	19	98	20	75	43
criminal records check)	18%	17%	23%	18%	20%	17%	28%	16%	24%

PO2. What was the general nature of your interaction(s) with the police?

PO2. What was the general nature of your interaction(s) with the police?

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
I dealt with property which	32	25	5	29	4	22	9	26	6
was lost / found / required destruction	5%	5%	5%	5%	4%	4%	13%	5%	3%
I made a complaint	89	73	10	65	20	66	14	70	17
	13%	14%	8%	12%	21%	12%	20%	15%	9%
I gave compliments	26	16	7	23	2	21	3	21	5
	4%	3%	6%	4%	2%	4%	5%	5%	3%
I am a member of the media and requested	1	1		1		1		1	
information	0%	0%		0%		0%		0%	
Through work	28	25	2	24	5	22	7	18	10
	4%	5%	2%	4%	5%	4%	9%	4%	6%
Ticketed / arrested / fined	17	15	1	11	5	14		15	1
	3%	3%	1%	2%	6%	2%		3%	1%
Police called / visited – COVID check / report death	13	13		11	2	12	1	8	5
/ alarm system	2%	2%		2%	2%	2%	1%	2%	3%
Complaint made against me	11	9	1	8	1	9	1	8	2
	2%	2%	1%	2%	1%	2%	1%	2%	1%
Asked for wellness check /	12	9	2	7	5	10	2	9	2
help missing person	2%	2%	2%	1%	5%	2%	3%	2%	1%
I made an inquiry about an incident / activity in	13	7	4	9	2	10	3	11	3
community	2%	1%	3%	2%	2%	2%	5%	2%	1%
Crime happening in my area – involved providing	16	12	2	13	1	13	2	12	4
info / access to property, etc.	2%	2%	2%	2%	1%	2%	3%	3%	2%
Random interaction	7	6		5	2	7		5	2
	1%	1%		1%	2%	1%		1%	1%

275

ΗΛLIFΛΧ

PO2. What was the general nature of your interaction(s) with the police?

		Ethnic Identify		Person with Disabilities		2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Other	6	4		2	4	4	2	6	
	1%	1%		0%	4%	1%	3%	1%	
Total	659	513	115	537	97	562	70	472	183
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

Note: Multiple responses accepted

PO3_A. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement? The police treated me with respect.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Strongly disagree	41	29	8	27	10	24	13	34	6
	6%	6%	7%	5%	11%	4%	18%	7%	3%
Disagree	43	30	10	28	10	35	7	36	7
	6%	6%	9%	5%	10%	6%	10%	8%	4%
Neither agree nor disagree	55	49	5	41	10	41	12	43	12
	8%	10%	4%	8%	10%	7%	16%	9%	7%
Agree	258	196	51	221	34	223	28	180	77
	39%	38%	44%	41%	35%	39%	40%	38%	42%
Strongly agree	266	212	41	224	34	243	11	183	81
	40%	41%	35%	41%	35%	43%	16%	39%	44%
Total	663	516	116	541	97	565	70	476	183
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Strongly disagree	43	32	8	32	8	26	13	35	7
	7%	6%	7%	6%	9%	5%	18%	7%	4%
Disagree	69	51	15	49	14	51	17	62	7
	10%	10%	13%	9%	14%	9%	24%	13%	4%
Neither agree nor disagree	74	57	14	56	15	59	12	50	24
	11%	11%	12%	10%	15%	10%	17%	11%	13%
Agree	241	190	41	206	31	214	18	167	73
	36%	37%	36%	38%	32%	38%	26%	35%	40%
Strongly agree	234	184	37	197	29	213	11	160	72
	35%	36%	32%	36%	30%	38%	16%	34%	39%
Total	661	514	116	539	97	564	70	474	183
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

PO3_B. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement? The police took the time to understand my situation.

PO3 C. To what extent do you agree or	r disagree with the following a	statement? I was provided with a	Il the required information by the police.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Strongly disagree	35	25	6	26	6	20	10	26	8
	5%	5%	5%	5%	6%	4%	14%	5%	4%
Disagree	71	56	12	47	19	51	19	62	9
	11%	11%	10%	9%	20%	9%	27%	13%	5%
Neither agree nor disagree	88	68	20	71	12	75	12	61	28
	13%	13%	17%	13%	12%	13%	16%	13%	15%
Agree	231	185	36	199	28	206	18	162	68
	35%	36%	31%	37%	29%	37%	25%	34%	37%
Strongly agree	235	180	43	197	32	212	12	163	71
	36%	35%	37%	36%	33%	38%	17%	34%	39%
Total	661	514	116	539	97	564	70	474	183
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Strongly disagree	51	36	11	37	9	34	13	40	10
	8%	7%	9%	7%	9%	6%	18%	8%	5%
Disagree	81	58	19	60	16	60	19	67	14
	12%	11%	17%	11%	17%	11%	28%	14%	8%
Neither agree nor disagree	74	62	11	63	10	60	13	56	19
	11%	12%	10%	12%	10%	11%	19%	12%	10%
Agree	237	190	35	197	31	215	12	158	78
	36%	37%	30%	36%	32%	38%	17%	33%	43%
Strongly agree	219	169	39	184	31	196	13	154	63
	33%	33%	34%	34%	32%	35%	19%	32%	34%
Total	662	515	116	541	97	565	70	475	183
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

PO3_D. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement? My situation was dealt with efficiently by the police.

PO3_E. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement? There were no accessibility barriers in my interaction(s).

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childr	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Strongly disagree	24	17	6	17	7	8	12	20	3
	4%	3%	5%	3%	7%	1%	17%	4%	2%
Disagree	19	11	7	8	7	13	5	14	5
	3%	2%	6%	2%	7%	2%	8%	3%	3%
Neither agree nor disagree	69	59	6	52	12	54	12	56	13
	10%	12%	5%	10%	12%	10%	18%	12%	7%
Agree	278	213	52	229	42	240	26	193	82
	42%	41%	45%	42%	44%	42%	38%	41%	45%
Strongly agree	274	215	45	234	30	250	14	192	80
	41%	42%	39%	43%	31%	44%	20%	40%	44%
Total	662	515	116	541	97	565	70	475	183
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

ΗΛLIFΛΧ

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Strongly disagree	38	28	7	27	8	23	11	31	6
	6%	5%	6%	5%	9%	4%	15%	6%	3%
Disagree	48	31	14	31	9	34	13	41	7
	7%	6%	12%	6%	9%	6%	18%	9%	4%
Neither agree nor disagree	70	57	13	54	14	54	14	52	18
	11%	11%	11%	10%	15%	10%	20%	11%	10%
Agree	241	192	37	203	35	210	23	166	74
	36%	37%	32%	37%	36%	37%	33%	35%	40%
Strongly agree	265	208	45	226	31	244	10	185	78
	40%	40%	39%	42%	32%	43%	14%	39%	43%
Total	662	515	116	540	97	565	70	475	183
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

PO3_F. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement? Overall, the police treated me fairly.

279



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
I do not have an opinion on	262	191	49	212	36	241	9	203	57
the police	24%	21%	39%	23%	27%	25%	11%	24%	25%
Direct observation of police	522	444	52	440	64	453	49	412	105
activity	48%	49%	42%	48%	48%	46%	60%	48%	47%
Accounts from other people	455	396	38	389	53	393	51	348	102
	41%	44%	30%	42%	40%	40%	62%	40%	46%
Information in the media	698	606	62	596	84	611	69	554	139
	64%	67%	50%	64%	64%	62%	84%	64%	62%
Academic literature	130	103	21	105	20	99	27	102	27
	12%	11%	17%	11%	15%	10%	32%	12%	12%
Total	1097	908	124	926	132	977	82	863	223
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

PO4. Having not had any direct interaction with the police in the last 3 years, what is your opinion on the police based on?



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Strongly disagree	14	7	4	9	3	8	4	11	3
	1%	1%	2%	1%	1%	1%	3%	1%	1%
Disagree	37	25	10	22	12	13	15	28	8
	2%	2%	5%	2%	6%	1%	10%	2%	2%
Neither agree nor disagree	27	20	5	21	5	20	5	20	7
	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	4%	2%	2%
Agree	374	299	54	304	57	320	44	299	70
	25%	24%	28%	24%	29%	25%	31%	26%	20%
Strongly agree	1047	884	119	901	118	943	75	778	262
	70%	72%	62%	72%	61%	72%	52%	68%	75%
Total	1499	1235	191	1257	193	1304	143	1137	350
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

PO5_A. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement? I would call 911 if I needed police assistance in an emergency.



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Strongly disagree	28	21	6	20	8	14	10	22	6
	2%	2%	3%	2%	4%	1%	7%	2%	2%
Disagree	52	33	17	28	16	28	19	46	6
	3%	3%	9%	2%	9%	2%	14%	4%	2%
Neither agree nor disagree	91	71	10	66	19	73	10	75	15
	6%	6%	5%	5%	10%	6%	7%	7%	4%
Agree	554	456	74	469	73	486	55	417	132
	37%	37%	39%	37%	38%	37%	38%	37%	38%
Strongly agree	775	654	85	675	78	703	49	577	192
	52%	53%	44%	54%	40%	54%	34%	51%	55%
Total	1499	1235	191	1257	193	1304	143	1137	350
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

PO5_B. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement? I would call the non-emergency number if I needed police assistance in a non-emergency.





Total

Ethnic Identify 2SLGBTQ+ Children <18 Person with Disabilities No Non-White No No Overall White Yes Yes Yes Strongly disagree 7 2 8 3 5 3 7 3 10 1% 1% 1% 1% 1% 0% 2% 1% 1% 8 9 2 Disagree 21 11 14 8 11 19 4% 4% 1% 1% 1% 1% 1% 8% 2% Neither agree nor disagree 90 74 113 18 76 29 21 81 30 9% 8% 7% 9% 6% 15% 6% 15% 7% 498 413 421 434 391 102 Agree 59 63 51 33% 33% 31% 33% 33% 36% 34% 29% 33% Strongly agree 857 713 104 740 91 781 57 639 212 57% 58% 54% 59% 47% 60% 39% 56% 61%

191

100%

1257

100%

1304

100%

143

100%

1137

100%

193

100%

1499

100%

1235

100%

PO5_C. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement? If I was a victim or witness in a crime, I would report it to the police.

350

100%



		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Strongly disagree	15	10	5	8	5	5	6	11	3
	1%	1%	2%	1%	2%	0%	4%	1%	1%
Disagree	16	11	2	11	5	7	9	15	
	1%	1%	1%	1%	3%	1%	6%	1%	
Neither agree nor disagree	151	112	26	119	23	117	25	112	39
	10%	9%	14%	9%	12%	9%	17%	10%	11%
Agree	474	408	48	399	62	399	57	367	103
	32%	33%	25%	32%	32%	31%	39%	32%	29%
Strongly agree	844	694	111	721	98	776	47	632	205
	56%	56%	58%	57%	51%	60%	33%	56%	59%
Total	1499	1235	191	1257	193	1304	143	1137	350
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

PO5_D. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement? I would cooperate with the police if they asked me to.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Strongly disagree	15	6	8	12	2	5	6	10	4
	1%	1%	4%	1%	1%	0%	4%	1%	1%
Disagree	27	19	6	16	6	19	4	22	5
	2%	2%	3%	1%	3%	1%	3%	2%	1%
Neither agree nor disagree	95	74	17	78	13	79	7	75	18
	6%	6%	9%	6%	7%	6%	5%	7%	5%
Agree	571	489	49	486	64	504	48	441	125
	38%	40%	26%	39%	33%	39%	33%	39%	36%
Strongly agree	791	645	112	664	107	696	78	587	199
	53%	52%	58%	53%	56%	53%	54%	52%	57%
Total	1498	1233	191	1257	193	1303	143	1136	350
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Strongly disagree	92	74	13	74	12	63	22	75	16
	6%	6%	7%	6%	6%	5%	16%	7%	5%
Disagree	124	100	18	93	24	93	23	100	22
	8%	8%	9%	7%	13%	7%	16%	9%	6%
Neither agree nor disagree	423	368	39	353	58	378	36	329	92
	28%	30%	20%	28%	30%	29%	25%	29%	26%
Agree	508	418	67	441	55	453	41	381	122
	34%	34%	35%	35%	29%	35%	28%	34%	35%
Strongly agree	350	273	55	295	43	315	21	250	98
	23%	22%	29%	23%	22%	24%	15%	22%	28%
Total	1497	1232	191	1255	193	1302	143	1135	350
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

PO5_F. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement? Police information is readily available.

PO5_G. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement? I am in favour of the police having body worn cameras.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Strongly disagree	20	16	2	17	2	14	2	14	6
	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	2%
Disagree	20	15	2	17	1	18	2	12	8
	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	2%
Neither agree nor disagree	119	94	18	103	11	103	8	95	23
	8%	8%	9%	8%	6%	8%	6%	8%	7%
Agree	397	341	39	349	39	365	22	292	103
	26%	28%	20%	28%	20%	28%	16%	26%	29%
Strongly agree	943	769	130	772	139	804	108	723	210
	63%	62%	68%	61%	72%	62%	76%	64%	60%
Total	1499	1234	191	1257	193	1304	143	1137	350
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

		Ethnic Identify		Person with Disabilities		2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Do not walk alone	125	102	13	85	32	113	6	109	12
	7%	7%	5%	6%	14%	7%	4%	8%	3%
Very unsafe	57	40	12	35	17	39	9	47	10
	3%	3%	5%	2%	8%	3%	6%	3%	2%
Somewhat unsafe	269	202	55	216	43	231	30	217	49
	15%	14%	23%	15%	19%	15%	20%	16%	12%
Reasonably safe	822	670	109	702	96	711	82	627	189
	47%	47%	46%	48%	42%	46%	54%	47%	46%
Very safe	490	413	51	431	41	451	24	341	146
	28%	29%	21%	29%	18%	29%	16%	25%	36%
Total	1763	1427	239	1470	229	1545	152	1342	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

PS1. How safe from crime do you feel walking alone in your neighbourhood after dark?



		Ethnic Identify		Person with Disabilities		2SLGBTQ+		Children <18		
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	
No	1463	1221	158	1259	149	1321	83	1116	334	
	83%	86%	66%	86%	65%	85%	55%	83%	82%	
Yes – Ethnicity / culture /	103	35	61	85	15	97	4	66	36	
skin colour	6%	2%	26%	6%	7%	6%	3%	5%	9%	
Yes – Religious affiliation	26	16	9	14	11	22	4	17	9	
	1%	1%	4%	1%	5%	1%	3%	1%	2%	
Yes – Sexual orientation	46	35	10	24	22	12	34	39	7	
	3%	2%	4%	2%	10%	1%	22%	3%	2%	
Yes – Gender	174	140	25	121	47	121	47	134	38	
	10%	10%	10%	8%	20%	8%	31%	10%	9%	
Yes – Disability	60	49	10	11	45	37	17	52	7	
	3%	3%	4%	1%	20%	2%	11%	4%	2%	
Total	1764	1428	240	1471	229	1545	152	1343	407	
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	

PS2. Within the past year, have you experienced discrimination because of your ethnicity / culture / skin colour, religion, sexuality, gender, or disability?



		Ethnic Identify		Person with Disabilities		2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
At home	6	5		3	3	6		5	1
	6%	14%		4%	18%	6%		7%	3%
In your local community	57	15	37	46	10	54	3	38	20
	56%	44%	60%	55%	69%	56%	84%	57%	54%
At your work	40	14	22	30	9	38	1	25	15
	39%	40%	36%	35%	59%	39%	16%	38%	41%
While in a municipal facility	15	6	7	9	5	13		9	6
	14%	17%	11%	11%	34%	14%		13%	16%
While using Halifax Transit / transit facility	13	4	9	9	4	11	2	13	
	13%	11%	14%	11%	26%	11%	53%	20%	
Elsewhere in the Halifax Region	51	18	30	42	8	48	3	35	16
	50%	53%	49%	49%	57%	49%	84%	52%	45%
Outside of the municipality	14	10	2	6	7	14		10	4
	13%	28%	4%	7%	49%	14%		15%	11%
Total	103	35	61	85	15	97	4	66	36
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

PS3_A. Where did you experience discrimination because of your ethnicity, culture, or skin colour?



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLC	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
At home	5	5		2	3	5		4	1
	20%	32%		14%	30%	23%		22%	15%
In your local community	13	9	3	8	5	10	2	9	3
	48%	54%	37%	57%	42%	47%	53%	53%	39%
At your work	10	8		3	6	8	2	8	2
	37%	51%		18%	53%	35%	47%	44%	22%
While in a municipal facility	10	7	3	6	4	8	2	6	4
	38%	41%	30%	42%	36%	35%	53%	34%	44%
While using Halifax Transit /	7	7		2	5	4	3	7	
transit facility	28%	41%		15%	47%	18%	84%	41%	
Elsewhere in the Halifax	11	5	5	5	6	11		7	3
Region	41%	28%	63%	34%	55%	48%		42%	40%
Outside of the municipality	3	2	1		3	3		3	
	13%	13%	14%		30%	15%		19%	
Total	26	16	9	14	11	22	4	17	9
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

PS3_B. Where did you experience discrimination because of your religious affiliation?



		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
At home	6	4	2	2	4	4	2	6	
	13%	12%	21%	9%	18%	35%	6%	16%	
In your local community	22	14	8	11	11	5	17	21	1
	48%	40%	79%	48%	49%	44%	50%	54%	17%
At your work	18	14	2	6	12	3	15	14	4
	38%	41%	21%	24%	54%	23%	44%	36%	53%
While in a municipal facility	11	5	5	5	6	4	7	11	
	25%	15%	54%	22%	27%	33%	22%	29%	
While using Halifax Transit /	10	5	4	4	6	4	6	10	
transit facility	22%	15%	42%	17%	27%	33%	18%	26%	
Elsewhere in the Halifax	22	13	9	10	13	8	15	21	1
Region	48%	37%	88%	40%	57%	64%	43%	54%	17%
Outside of the municipality	11	8	3	2	9	7	5	9	2
	24%	22%	33%	9%	41%	56%	13%	23%	30%
Total	46	35	10	24	22	12	34	39	7
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

PS3_C. Where did you experience discrimination because of your sexual orientation?



		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
At home	8	4	3	6	2	5	4	5	3
	5%	3%	13%	5%	4%	4%	8%	4%	8%
In your local community	80	58	16	58	21	57	21	65	14
	46%	41%	63%	48%	45%	47%	46%	48%	35%
At your work	66	57	6	45	19	47	19	47	19
	38%	41%	23%	37%	42%	39%	40%	35%	49%
While in a municipal facility	24	16	7	11	13	14	9	15	8
	14%	11%	27%	9%	28%	11%	19%	11%	21%
While using Halifax Transit /	27	19	7	7	20	8	19	24	4
transit facility	16%	14%	30%	6%	43%	7%	42%	18%	10%
Elsewhere in the Halifax	78	57	16	53	20	53	21	62	16
Region	45%	40%	67%	44%	42%	44%	45%	46%	41%
Outside of the municipality	32	25	4	17	14	21	8	27	5
	18%	18%	18%	14%	30%	18%	18%	20%	13%
Total	174	140	25	121	47	121	47	134	38
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

PS3_D. Where did you experience discrimination because of your gender?



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
At home	9	7	2	2	7	4	4	7	1
	14%	13%	21%	17%	15%	12%	24%	14%	17%
In your local community	24	19	5	5	19	16	8	20	4
	41%	38%	48%	43%	42%	42%	49%	38%	53%
At your work	31	27	3	8	21	22	9	27	4
	51%	55%	27%	74%	46%	59%	50%	52%	53%
While in a municipal facility	22	17	5	3	19	15	6	18	4
	38%	35%	46%	31%	42%	40%	36%	35%	64%
While using Halifax Transit /	20	17	2	3	16	10	7	16	3
transit facility	33%	34%	21%	31%	36%	27%	43%	32%	47%
Elsewhere in the Halifax	30	22	7	3	24	18	8	26	4
Region	50%	45%	75%	29%	54%	50%	44%	50%	65%
Outside of the municipality	16	12	4	1	14	10	4	13	3
	27%	24%	42%	12%	31%	26%	24%	25%	47%
Total	60	49	10	11	45	37	17	52	7
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

PS3_E. Where did you experience discrimination because of your disability?

Note: Multiple responses accepted

PS4. Do you think that there are roles provided by the police that could be provided by non-police services or organizations in the municipality?

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18		
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	
No	836	646	138	712	88	769	32	619	208	
	48%	46%	58%	49%	40%	51%	21%	47%	51%	
Yes	896	758	98	739	132	752	118	693	198	
	52%	54%	42%	51%	60%	49%	79%	53%	49%	
Total	1732	1404	236	1451	220	1521	150	1312	405	
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Mental health response	481	413	51	403	64	398	71	365	114
	57%	58%	58%	58%	53%	57%	62%	56%	63%
Addictions (drugs, alcohol)	71	61	5	55	14	59	7	54	17
	8%	9%	6%	8%	11%	8%	6%	8%	10%
Crisis intervention	13	13		10	3	10	2	9	3
	2%	2%		1%	2%	2%	2%	1%	2%
Homelessness	122	107	6	102	17	95	21	89	33
	15%	15%	7%	15%	14%	14%	18%	14%	18%
Wellness checks	150	136	12	124	25	124	25	126	25
	18%	19%	13%	18%	21%	18%	22%	19%	13%
Traffic services (parking,	106	88	11	85	14	91	12	73	32
accidents, tickets, control)	13%	12%	12%	12%	11%	13%	10%	11%	17%
Community conflict / dispute resolution (e.g.,	14	13		13	1	14		8	6
neighbour to neighbour)	2%	2%		2%	1%	2%		1%	3%
Minor enforcement issues (barking dogs, noise	45	41	4	36	9	35	9	30	14
complaints, by-law enforcement)	5%	6%	4%	5%	7%	5%	8%	5%	8%
Domestic call / family	56	44	9	39	14	38	16	47	9
disputes	7%	6%	10%	6%	11%	5%	14%	7%	5%
Community policing	38	30	6	28	7	32	5	26	11
	4%	4%	7%	4%	5%	5%	4%	4%	6%
Security / events	23	19	3	19	2	16	7	15	8
	3%	3%	4%	3%	2%	2%	6%	2%	5%
Sexual assaults	8	8		5	3	6	2	5	3
	1%	1%		1%	2%	1%	2%	1%	2%
Outreach / education	19	18	1	15	4	15	4	19	
	2%	3%	1%	2%	4%	2%	3%	3%	

PS5. What are they?



293

		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Victim services / support	24	19	4	19	4	17	6	17	6
	3%	3%	5%	3%	3%	2%	5%	3%	4%
Administrative work (paying fines, background checks)	20	19	1	14	6	17	3	16	4
lines, background checks)	2%	3%	1%	2%	5%	3%	2%	2%	2%
Non-violent / non-	32	26	5	23	5	21	7	24	8
emergency issues	4%	4%	6%	3%	4%	3%	6%	4%	4%
Name who could be responsible (e.g., social	100	86	12	77	22	78	21	85	15
workers)	12%	12%	13%	11%	18%	11%	18%	13%	8%
Other	55	35	16	42	13	44	11	46	9
	7%	5%	19%	6%	11%	6%	10%	7%	5%
All of them / everything	11	11		9	2	2	7	9	1
	1%	1%		1%	2%	0%	6%	1%	1%
Total	837	714	89	691	122	698	116	652	182
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

PS5. What are they?

Note: Multiple responses accepted

PS6_A. Safety starts with being informed and prepared. To help you stay safer, are you prepared for an emergency (enough supplies to last you for 72 hours)?

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
No	281	222	48	218	56	233	39	231	48
	16%	16%	21%	15%	25%	15%	26%	18%	12%
Yes	1447	1184	180	1225	167	1279	113	1086	350
	84%	84%	79%	85%	75%	85%	74%	82%	88%
Total	1728	1406	228	1443	223	1512	152	1318	398
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



PS6_B. Safety starts with being informed and prepared. To help you stay safer, do you have a plan in case you need to evacuate your home?

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
No	613	494	90	523	75	532	63	461	148
	36%	35%	40%	36%	34%	35%	41%	35%	37%
Yes	1110	910	134	914	148	976	89	850	250
	64%	65%	60%	64%	66%	65%	59%	65%	63%
Total	1722	1404	224	1437	223	1507	152	1311	398
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

PS6_C. Safety starts with being informed and prepared. To help you stay safer, are you aware that you can call 311 to request various fire services?

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18		
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	
No	802	651	109	680	98	696	81	615	180	
	48%	48%	48%	48%	46%	47%	55%	48%	46%	
Yes	873	707	118	726	114	770	68	657	212	
	52%	52%	52%	52%	54%	53%	45%	52%	54%	
Total	1676	1358	227	1406	212	1466	149	1272	393	
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	



ΗΛLΙFΛΧ

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
No	1044	853	133	861	143	907	96	824	209
	62%	62%	59%	61%	67%	61%	64%	64%	53%
Yes	645	524	94	558	70	574	54	460	185
	38%	38%	41%	39%	33%	39%	36%	36%	47%
Total	1689	1377	227	1420	213	1482	149	1284	394
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

PS6_D. Safety starts with being informed and prepared. To help you stay safer, are you subscribed to hfxAlert, the municipality's mass notification system to keep residents informed about emergencies and operations updates?

PS6_E. Safety starts with being informed and prepared. To help you stay safer, do you reduce your risk of wildland fires by cleaning debris from around your property and remove vegetation at least 10m from around your home?

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18		
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	
No	365	296	50	332	26	331	23	248	113	
	28%	28%	28%	30%	19%	29%	21%	27%	31%	
Yes	927	748	128	784	112	812	83	672	249	
	72%	72%	72%	70%	81%	71%	79%	73%	69%	
Total	1292	1044	178	1116	137	1143	106	920	362	
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	



		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Not at all confident	24	16	6	14	8	14	9	17	7
	1%	1%	3%	1%	4%	1%	6%	1%	2%
Not very confident	140	111	21	106	24	105	24	100	39
	8%	8%	10%	8%	11%	7%	17%	8%	10%
Confident	908	732	128	780	105	811	67	680	218
	55%	54%	57%	56%	49%	56%	47%	54%	57%
Completely confident	586	492	68	486	78	529	42	465	118
	35%	36%	30%	35%	36%	36%	29%	37%	31%
Total	1658	1351	224	1387	214	1458	142	1262	383
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

PS7. How confident are you that Halifax Regional Fire & Emergency (HRFE) will respond to emergency calls in a timely manner?

PS8. Over the past year, have you or a member of your household had any interaction with Halifax Regional Fire & Emergency (HRFE) as they performed their services?

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
No	1534	1255	196	1291	193	1350	130	1165	356
	87%	88%	82%	88%	84%	87%	85%	87%	87%
Yes	231	174	44	181	37	197	23	179	51
	13%	12%	18%	12%	16%	13%	15%	13%	13%
Total	1766	1429	240	1472	230	1547	152	1344	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLC	BTQ+	Childr	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Strongly disagree	7	4	3	7		3	4	5	2
	3%	2%	8%	4%		2%	18%	3%	5%
Disagree	8	2	6	5	1	6		8	
	3%	1%	14%	3%	3%	3%		4%	
Agree	65	56	7	49	14	54	6	44	20
	28%	33%	15%	28%	38%	28%	26%	25%	39%
Strongly agree	148	110	28	117	22	132	13	120	29
	65%	64%	63%	66%	59%	68%	55%	68%	56%
Total	228	172	44	179	37	194	23	177	51
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

PS9_A. To what extent do you agree or disagree that the HRFE members(s) displayed professionalism in performing their service?

PS9_B. To what extent do you agree or disagree that the HRFE member(s) treated me and/or my family with compassion / care / respect?

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Strongly disagree	7	4	3	7		3	4	5	2
	4%	3%	9%	4%		2%	18%	3%	5%
Disagree	4	3	1	4		2	2	4	
	2%	2%	2%	2%		1%	9%	3%	
Agree	59	43	14	46	11	52	5	43	15
	29%	28%	38%	28%	35%	29%	23%	27%	33%
Strongly agree	134	104	19	106	21	119	11	106	28
	66%	68%	51%	65%	65%	68%	50%	67%	62%
Total	205	154	37	164	32	176	23	158	45
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Never	680	561	87	548	113	594	61	584	88
	39%	39%	36%	37%	49%	38%	40%	43%	22%
Once or twice per year	405	324	57	337	53	346	41	330	72
	23%	23%	24%	23%	23%	22%	27%	25%	18%
Once every 2-3 months	165	132	25	146	13	146	13	112	53
	9%	9%	10%	10%	6%	9%	8%	8%	13%
At least once per month	213	176	25	176	24	180	23	133	79
	12%	12%	11%	12%	11%	12%	15%	10%	19%
At least once per week	302	235	46	266	26	279	14	185	115
	17%	16%	19%	18%	11%	18%	9%	14%	28%
Total	1765	1429	239	1472	229	1547	152	1344	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

RL1. How frequently, in a normal year without COVID-19, would you use a municipally run recreation facility?

RL2. Have you registered for or participated in a municipally run recreation program over the past 12 months?

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
No	1473	1200	192	1219	201	1282	136	1202	259
	83%	84%	80%	83%	88%	83%	89%	89%	64%
Yes	293	229	49	253	28	265	17	142	147
	17%	16%	20%	17%	12%	17%	11%	11%	36%
Total	1766	1429	240	1472	230	1547	152	1344	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	iBTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Never	858	701	113	696	132	747	76	778	71
	49%	49%	47%	47%	57%	48%	50%	58%	17%
Once or twice per year	354	292	41	300	44	307	35	260	92
	20%	20%	17%	20%	19%	20%	23%	19%	23%
Once every 2-3 months	110	86	19	94	11	93	13	69	39
	6%	6%	8%	6%	5%	6%	9%	5%	10%
At least once per month	156	119	25	131	17	135	12	85	70
	9%	8%	10%	9%	8%	9%	8%	6%	17%
At least once per week	287	230	42	251	25	264	16	151	135
	16%	16%	18%	17%	11%	17%	10%	11%	33%
Total	1764	1428	239	1472	229	1546	152	1343	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

RL3. How frequently, in a normal year without COVID-19, would you or your children / family participate in a municipally run recreation program?

RL4. In a normal year, without COVID-19, do you find it difficult to access any municipal facilities or participate in any recreation or leisure programs run by the municipality?

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
No	1476	1211	180	1264	163	1318	104	1155	309
	84%	85%	75%	86%	71%	85%	68%	86%	76%
Yes	286	215	60	205	67	228	48	186	98
	16%	15%	25%	14%	29%	15%	32%	14%	24%
Total	1762	1426	240	1469	230	1545	152	1341	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



RL5. What are some of the reasons why you (or your children / family) find it difficult to access municipal facilities or recreation and leisure programs run by the municipality?

		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Costs too much to use the municipal facility / fees are	131	99	30	88	37	94	31	89	42
too high	46%	46%	51%	43%	56%	42%	65%	48%	43%
Registration / user fees are too high compared to other recreation service providers	75	55	18	53	18	52	19	52	22
or athletic associations	26%	25%	30%	26%	27%	23%	39%	28%	23%
Programs / facilities are full	134	95	34	100	28	106	24	68	65
or booked	47%	44%	57%	49%	43%	47%	51%	37%	67%
No applicable services for	60	45	15	48	9	48	12	45	15
my age group	21%	21%	25%	24%	13%	21%	25%	25%	15%
Not able to access the online services (e.g.	39	25	14	28	11	23	16	27	12
registration / booking)	14%	12%	23%	14%	16%	10%	34%	15%	12%
No facilities or programs of interest are within a reasonable distance from	85	69	10	69	13	67	15	55	29
my home / takes too long to get there	30%	32%	17%	34%	19%	30%	32%	30%	29%
No transit service to local	48	40	8	37	9	31	18	35	13
facilities / handi-transit	17%	19%	13%	18%	14%	14%	36%	19%	14%
Facilities are not open	77	62	14	58	16	57	18	52	24
during times I can use them	27%	29%	23%	29%	23%	25%	37%	28%	24%
No recreation programming	72	60	11	51	19	56	15	61	10
of interest to me	25%	28%	18%	25%	29%	25%	32%	33%	10%



RL5. What are some of the reasons why you (or your children / family) find it difficult to access municipal facilities or recreation and leisure programs run by the municipality?

		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Recreation facilities are not	17	15	2	3	14	12	5	15	1
accessible to me (not disabled-friendly)	6%	7%	3%	1%	21%	5%	11%	8%	1%
I do not feel safe accessing municipal facilities or recreation and leisure	20	17	3	12	8	14	6	17	3
programs (includes COVID concerns)	7%	8%	5%	6%	12%	6%	13%	9%	4%
Other	12	3	6	8	3	10		9	4
	4%	2%	11%	4%	4%	5%		5%	4%
Total	284	214	60	204	66	226	48	184	98
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	iBTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
No additional programming	1311	1069	171	1123	152	1172	101	1011	290
	76%	77%	72%	78%	71%	78%	69%	78%	72%
Children / youth	31	29	1	26	3	29		10	20
programming	2%	2%	0%	2%	1%	2%		1%	5%
Adult programming	32	27	2	27	1	27	2	23	9
	2%	2%	1%	2%	0%	2%	1%	2%	2%
Senior programming	23	16	4	16	5	21	1	21	2
	1%	1%	2%	1%	2%	1%	0%	2%	0%
Women's programming	3	3		1	2	2	1	2	1
	0%	0%		0%	1%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Marginalized – poor /	13	7	4	7	5	5	7	8	4
disabled programming	1%	1%	2%	0%	2%	0%	4%	1%	1%
More programming	19	13	5	15	1	16	1	9	10
(unspecified)	1%	1%	2%	1%	0%	1%	1%	1%	3%
Camps for children	4	1	1	4		4		1	2
(education or sports)	0%	0%	1%	0%		0%		0%	1%
Comments on	9	9		6	2	6	3	6	3
transportation issues	1%	1%		0%	1%	0%	2%	0%	1%
Fitness programs – exercise, pilates, running,	31	23	5	23	4	22	6	28	3
aerobic, yoga	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	1%	4%	2%	1%
Team sports programming – badminton, volleyball, beach volleyball, pickleball	27	22	5	25	2	26	1	20	7
beach volleyball, pickleball	2%	2%	2%	2%	1%	2%	0%	2%	2%
Individual sports programming – gymnastics,	16	8	6	12	1	14		12	5
boxing, martial arts, fencing	1%	1%	3%	1%	1%	1%		1%	1%

RL6. Is there any additional recreation, arts, culture, and leisure programming that you would like to see the municipality offer?



		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	iBTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Water sports – swimming,	23	17	5	20		20		8	15
canoeing, kayaking	1%	1%	2%	1%		1%		1%	4%
Outdoor sports / activities	27	22	5	21	4	22	3	14	13
	2%	2%	2%	1%	2%	1%	2%	1%	3%
Visual arts programming – painting, pottery, drawing,	30	24	4	21	4	23	5	20	9
sewing/knitting	2%	2%	2%	1%	2%	2%	3%	2%	2%
Music programming	5	4		3	1	4		4	1
	0%	0%		0%	1%	0%		0%	0%
Drama / writing	1	1			1	1		1	
programming	0%	0%			0%	0%		0%	
Dance	12	9	3	11	1	9	3	9	4
	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	2%	1%	1%
Theatre / acting	4	1	1	3		3		2	1
	0%	0%	1%	0%		0%		0%	0%
Art / cultural activities	6	4	1	6		4	2	6	
	0%	0%	0%	0%		0%	1%	0%	
Concerts / events	43	32	10	31	10	34	6	34	8
	3%	2%	4%	2%	5%	2%	4%	3%	2%
Cultural / language	20	10	8	15	5	13	7	9	10
programming – French, Indigenous	1%	1%	4%	1%	2%	1%	4%	1%	3%
Adult learning programming	10	9		9	1	9	1	10	
	1%	1%		1%	0%	1%	1%	1%	
Community gardens	8	7		7		7		7	1
	0%	1%		0%		0%		1%	0%
Food / cooking	17	14	3	14	2	16	1	12	5
	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%

RL6. Is there any additional recreation, arts, culture, and leisure programming that you would like to see the municipality offer?



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Mental health / self-	8	8		6	2	6	2	8	
improvement	0%	1%		0%	1%	0%	1%	1%	
Swimming pools	14	12		12	2	12		12	
	1%	1%		1%	1%	1%		1%	
Stadium	1	1		1		1		1	
	0%	0%		0%		0%		0%	
Arts centre / concert hall	6	6		6	1	5	1	6	
	0%	0%		0%	0%	0%	1%	0%	
Museum	7	7		4	3	5		7	
	0%	0%		0%	1%	0%		1%	
Bike trails / walking paths	8	4	4	6	2	7		4	4
	0%	0%	2%	0%	1%	0%		0%	1%
Parks / green space	8	6		3	2	4	2	8	
	0%	0%		0%	1%	0%	1%	1%	
Recreation facilities	14	9	3	10	3	12	1	8	6
	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	0%	1%	2%
Washrooms	3	1	2	1		3		2	1
	0%	0%	1%	0%		0%		0%	0%
Maintain / upgrade facilities	5	5		4	1	5		5	
	0%	0%		0%	1%	0%		0%	
Other	75	66	9	62	12	63	10	48	27
	4%	5%	4%	4%	6%	4%	7%	4%	7%
Reduced price / free –	30	24	6	16	11	24	5	26	4
disabled / poor / teens	2%	2%	2%	1%	5%	2%	3%	2%	1%
Total	1718	1390	237	1447	214	1511	148	1300	405
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

RL6. Is there any additional recreation, arts, culture, and leisure programming that you would like to see the municipality offer?



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Much less important	20	15	1	14	5	17	1	17	2
	1%	1%	1%	1%	2%	1%	1%	1%	0%
Less important	16	14		11	5	15		16	
	1%	1%		1%	2%	1%		1%	
No change	579	465	75	467	83	526	26	463	113
	33%	33%	31%	32%	36%	34%	17%	34%	28%
More important	580	478	73	489	76	491	65	429	145
	33%	33%	31%	33%	33%	32%	43%	32%	36%
Much more important	568	455	90	490	59	496	59	418	147
	32%	32%	37%	33%	26%	32%	39%	31%	36%
Total	1763	1428	239	1471	229	1545	152	1342	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

PR1. Over the past year, have parks and open spaces in the municipality become more important to your quality of life?

PR2_A. How frequently have you used the following over the past year in HRM? Parks.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Weekly	812	652	112	697	83	691	88	586	222
	54%	54%	52%	54%	50%	53%	62%	53%	57%
Monthly	357	291	53	304	40	311	32	248	105
	24%	24%	25%	24%	24%	24%	23%	22%	27%
Every 2-3 months	182	144	27	152	23	164	12	139	42
	12%	12%	12%	12%	14%	13%	9%	13%	11%
1-2 times per year	158	126	24	134	19	143	9	137	18
	10%	10%	11%	10%	12%	11%	6%	12%	5%
Total	1509	1212	216	1287	165	1310	141	1110	387
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	n Disabilities	2SLC	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Weekly	226	170	45	201	18	206	10	52	173
	39%	38%	43%	40%	29%	40%	20%	19%	56%
Monthly	148	115	25	124	19	140	7	67	80
	25%	26%	23%	25%	29%	27%	14%	25%	26%
Every 2-3 months	105	77	23	82	17	86	14	64	41
	18%	17%	22%	16%	27%	17%	29%	23%	13%
1-2 times per year	106	88	12	94	9	83	18	90	15
	18%	20%	12%	19%	15%	16%	37%	33%	5%
Total	585	450	105	501	64	515	49	273	309
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

PR2_B. How frequently have you used the following over the past year in HRM? Playgrounds.

PR2_C. How frequently have you used the following over the past year in HRM? Multi-use paths.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Weekly	766	626	99	660	81	640	99	579	182
	54%	54%	52%	54%	52%	52%	72%	55%	50%
Monthly	372	304	47	316	38	328	26	239	130
	26%	26%	25%	26%	25%	27%	19%	23%	36%
Every 2-3 months	144	111	24	120	20	135	3	108	36
	10%	10%	13%	10%	13%	11%	2%	10%	10%
1-2 times per year	144	119	20	124	15	133	9	122	18
	10%	10%	11%	10%	10%	11%	6%	12%	5%
Total	1426	1160	190	1221	154	1235	137	1048	367
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLO	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Weekly	510	416	69	440	52	430	65	367	140
	39%	40%	38%	39%	40%	38%	51%	39%	40%
Monthly	406	328	52	355	39	350	40	284	120
	31%	31%	29%	32%	30%	31%	31%	30%	34%
Every 2-3 months	207	163	30	175	21	184	13	151	56
	16%	16%	16%	16%	16%	16%	10%	16%	16%
1-2 times per year	178	142	31	153	19	164	10	140	36
	14%	13%	17%	14%	14%	15%	8%	15%	10%
Total	1301	1048	183	1123	132	1128	128	942	352
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

PR2_D. How frequently have you used the following over the past year in HRM? Wilderness trails.

PR2_E. How frequently have you used the following over the past year in HRM? Community gardens.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Weekly	105	62	33	88	12	87	16	82	22
	20%	16%	31%	21%	17%	20%	28%	22%	15%
Monthly	139	102	33	115	17	117	13	92	46
	27%	27%	31%	27%	24%	27%	23%	25%	32%
Every 2-3 months	115	91	18	85	23	90	20	80	33
	22%	24%	17%	20%	32%	21%	35%	22%	23%
1-2 times per year	157	125	23	136	19	143	8	113	43
	30%	33%	21%	32%	27%	33%	14%	31%	30%
Total	516	379	108	425	70	437	57	367	145
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLC	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Weekly	176	136	29	161	6	155	15	98	78
	30%	30%	30%	32%	13%	31%	31%	29%	32%
Monthly	165	129	29	141	18	137	19	88	74
	29%	29%	30%	28%	39%	27%	38%	26%	31%
Every 2-3 months	123	94	19	102	15	105	12	71	52
	21%	21%	19%	20%	32%	21%	25%	21%	22%
1-2 times per year	114	92	19	105	8	107	3	79	35
	20%	20%	20%	21%	17%	21%	6%	23%	15%
Total	578	450	96	509	47	504	49	336	239
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

PR2_F. How frequently have you used the following over the past year in HRM? Sport fields.

PR2_G. How frequently have you used the following over the past year in HRM? Ball diamonds.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Weekly	97	71	17	83	6	84	9	61	36
	35%	31%	45%	35%	22%	34%	46%	38%	31%
Monthly	51	42	6	39	9	40	6	25	23
	18%	18%	16%	16%	33%	16%	27%	16%	20%
Every 2-3 months	47	42	5	46	1	44	3	26	20
	17%	18%	12%	19%	4%	18%	16%	16%	18%
1-2 times per year	83	74	10	71	11	78	2	48	35
	30%	32%	26%	30%	41%	32%	10%	30%	31%
Total	278	228	36	238	28	246	20	161	115
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Weekly	114	80	25	101	6	103	9	72	42
	26%	23%	39%	26%	18%	26%	27%	28%	24%
Monthly	106	83	14	98	2	96	5	54	52
	24%	24%	22%	25%	6%	25%	15%	21%	29%
Every 2-3 months	103	82	17	91	8	88	10	58	43
	24%	23%	26%	24%	24%	22%	33%	23%	24%
1-2 times per year	113	103	8	96	17	106	8	72	41
	26%	30%	13%	25%	52%	27%	25%	28%	23%
Total	436	347	63	386	34	392	31	256	178
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

PR2_H. How frequently have you used the following over the past year in HRM? Sport courts.

PR2_I. How frequently have you used the following over the past year in HRM? Skate parks.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Weekly	32	25	3	29	1	29	2	14	18
	15%	16%	9%	17%	5%	16%	14%	15%	16%
Monthly	57	40	14	50	5	49	6	21	36
	28%	26%	36%	28%	21%	27%	34%	21%	34%
Every 2-3 months	26	19	6	24	2	24	2	8	18
	13%	13%	15%	14%	8%	13%	14%	8%	17%
1-2 times per year	90	68	16	73	15	77	7	54	36
	44%	45%	40%	41%	66%	43%	38%	56%	33%
Total	205	152	39	176	23	179	17	96	108
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	n Disabilities	2SLC	GBTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Weekly	15	10	5	15		15		7	8
	18%	17%	23%	19%		20%		19%	18%
Monthly	17	8	8	15	2	13	4	7	9
	21%	14%	34%	19%	50%	17%	56%	21%	20%
Every 2-3 months	20	14	5	20		20		6	14
	25%	25%	24%	26%		27%		18%	30%
1-2 times per year	30	24	4	28	2	26	3	15	15
	36%	44%	19%	35%	50%	35%	44%	42%	32%
Total	82	55	23	78	4	74	7	36	46
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

PR2_J. How frequently have you used the following over the past year in HRM? Pump tracks.

PR2_K. How frequently have you used the following over the past year in HRM? Off-leash dog parks.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Weekly	194	173	16	173	18	165	21	146	48
	41%	45%	23%	42%	38%	41%	39%	43%	37%
Monthly	101	76	19	83	14	82	18	72	28
	22%	20%	29%	20%	29%	20%	33%	21%	22%
Every 2-3 months	80	61	15	72	7	72	5	53	25
	17%	16%	21%	18%	15%	18%	10%	16%	20%
1-2 times per year	93	71	18	79	9	81	10	67	26
	20%	19%	27%	19%	18%	20%	19%	20%	21%
Total	468	381	68	407	49	400	54	338	128
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLC	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Weekly	435	344	70	366	48	365	52	311	121
	30%	30%	34%	30%	30%	29%	38%	30%	32%
Monthly	449	353	71	390	43	399	38	313	136
	31%	31%	34%	32%	27%	32%	28%	30%	36%
Every 2-3 months	279	231	30	232	35	239	28	199	75
	19%	20%	14%	19%	21%	19%	20%	19%	20%
1-2 times per year	271	224	38	228	36	241	17	224	45
	19%	19%	18%	19%	22%	19%	13%	21%	12%
Total	1434	1152	209	1216	162	1244	135	1047	377
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

PR2_L. How frequently have you used the following over the past year in HRM? Beaches / waterfront areas.

PR2_M. How frequently have you used the following over the past year in HRM? Public washrooms located in a park.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childr	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Weekly	199	148	37	166	24	165	26	143	55
	20%	18%	25%	20%	19%	19%	25%	20%	20%
Monthly	294	246	40	249	38	247	41	200	94
	29%	31%	27%	30%	30%	28%	40%	28%	34%
Every 2-3 months	199	150	37	167	25	176	19	143	54
	20%	19%	25%	20%	20%	20%	18%	20%	19%
1-2 times per year	309	262	35	260	39	283	17	231	75
	31%	33%	23%	31%	31%	32%	17%	32%	27%
Total	1002	806	148	843	126	872	104	717	278
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	n Disabilities	2SLC	BTQ+	Childr	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Weekly	197	146	41	155	33	159	33	144	52
	20%	19%	27%	19%	26%	19%	30%	21%	21%
Monthly	232	181	39	194	29	197	29	158	72
	24%	24%	26%	24%	22%	24%	27%	23%	28%
Every 2-3 months	236	188	35	200	31	198	29	175	57
	24%	25%	23%	25%	24%	24%	27%	25%	22%
1-2 times per year	299	250	36	256	36	275	18	225	73
	31%	33%	24%	32%	28%	33%	16%	32%	29%
Total	965	765	152	806	129	829	109	703	255
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

PR2_N. How frequently have you used the following over the past year in HRM? Public washrooms.

PR3_A. How satisfied are you with the cleanliness / maintenance of the following? Parks.

		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	11	6	2	10	2	9	2	5	6
	1%	0%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	0%	1%
Dissatisfied	65	47	10	48	12	55	5	44	19
	4%	4%	5%	4%	7%	4%	4%	4%	5%
Satisfied	952	762	140	828	89	822	91	700	247
	63%	63%	65%	64%	54%	63%	65%	63%	64%
Very satisfied	478	394	64	398	62	421	42	359	116
	32%	33%	29%	31%	38%	32%	30%	32%	30%
Total	1507	1210	216	1284	165	1307	141	1108	387
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLC	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	4		1	4		4		1	3
	1%		1%	1%		1%		0%	1%
Dissatisfied	41	28	9	32	6	36	3	16	25
	7%	6%	9%	6%	9%	7%	6%	6%	8%
Satisfied	366	285	68	323	35	322	34	175	190
	63%	63%	65%	65%	55%	63%	69%	64%	61%
Very satisfied	173	138	27	142	23	153	12	81	91
	30%	31%	26%	28%	36%	30%	25%	30%	29%
Total	585	450	105	501	64	515	49	273	309
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

PR3_B. How satisfied are you with the cleanliness / maintenance of the following? Playgrounds.

PR3_C. How satisfied are you with the cleanliness / maintenance of the following? Multi-use paths.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	7	4	1	7		5	2	5	2
	0%	0%	0%	1%		0%	2%	0%	1%
Dissatisfied	76	57	12	61	10	63	5	51	24
	5%	5%	6%	5%	6%	5%	4%	5%	6%
Satisfied	907	728	129	786	90	778	94	667	233
	64%	63%	68%	65%	59%	63%	68%	64%	63%
Very satisfied	433	367	49	364	53	386	36	322	108
	30%	32%	26%	30%	35%	31%	26%	31%	30%
Total	1422	1156	190	1218	153	1232	137	1045	367
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	9	5	2	7	2	7	2	5	4
	1%	0%	1%	1%	2%	1%	2%	1%	1%
Dissatisfied	63	49	8	51	9	50	6	41	21
	5%	5%	4%	5%	7%	4%	5%	4%	6%
Satisfied	801	646	113	700	73	695	80	578	219
	62%	62%	62%	63%	56%	62%	62%	62%	62%
Very satisfied	423	345	59	361	46	373	39	314	107
	33%	33%	33%	32%	35%	33%	31%	33%	30%
Total	1296	1045	182	1120	131	1124	128	938	352
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

PR3_D. How satisfied are you with the cleanliness / maintenance of the following? Wilderness trails.

PR3_E. How satisfied are you with the cleanliness / maintenance of the following? Community gardens.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLC	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Dissatisfied	20	11	8	17	1	20		10	9
	4%	3%	7%	4%	2%	4%		3%	6%
Satisfied	307	221	66	248	47	253	38	218	86
	60%	58%	62%	58%	67%	58%	68%	60%	59%
Very satisfied	189	146	33	160	22	164	18	137	50
	37%	39%	31%	38%	31%	38%	32%	37%	35%
Total	515	378	108	424	69	437	57	366	145
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	3	2		1	1	2		3	
	1%	0%		0%	3%	0%		1%	
Dissatisfied	39	28	10	32	4	36	2	24	16
	7%	6%	10%	6%	10%	7%	4%	7%	7%
Satisfied	360	285	55	321	26	309	35	210	148
	62%	63%	57%	63%	56%	61%	72%	63%	62%
Very satisfied	176	135	31	154	15	157	12	99	75
	30%	30%	32%	30%	32%	31%	24%	29%	32%
Total	578	450	96	509	47	504	49	336	239
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

PR3_F. How satisfied are you with the cleanliness / maintenance of the following? Sport fields.

PR3_G. How satisfied are you with the cleanliness / maintenance of the following? Ball diamonds.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	3	3		3		3		2	1
	1%	1%		1%		1%		1%	1%
Dissatisfied	25	18	4	20	3	23	1	10	15
	9%	8%	10%	8%	11%	9%	6%	6%	13%
Satisfied	185	155	24	157	22	162	16	109	74
	67%	68%	67%	66%	78%	66%	77%	68%	65%
Very satisfied	64	52	8	58	3	58	3	39	24
	23%	23%	23%	24%	11%	23%	16%	25%	21%
Total	278	228	36	238	28	246	20	161	115
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLC	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	5	3		5		5		2	3
	1%	1%		1%		1%		1%	2%
Dissatisfied	20	14	4	13	4	17	3	14	7
	5%	4%	6%	3%	13%	4%	9%	5%	4%
Satisfied	271	218	40	244	17	243	21	154	116
	62%	63%	63%	63%	51%	62%	66%	60%	65%
Very satisfied	140	112	20	124	12	128	8	87	52
	32%	32%	32%	32%	36%	32%	25%	34%	29%
Total	436	347	63	386	34	392	31	256	178
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

PR3_H. How satisfied are you with the cleanliness / maintenance of the following? Sport courts.

PR3_I. How satisfied are you with the cleanliness / maintenance of the following? Skate parks.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	6	2	2	6		4	2	4	2
	3%	1%	5%	3%		2%	12%	4%	2%
Dissatisfied	17	13	3	14	2	13	1	4	13
	8%	9%	8%	8%	10%	7%	7%	4%	12%
Satisfied	129	97	27	111	15	114	12	63	66
	63%	64%	70%	63%	68%	65%	70%	66%	61%
Very satisfied	52	39	7	44	5	46	2	24	27
	25%	26%	17%	25%	23%	26%	11%	25%	25%
Total	204	151	39	176	22	177	17	95	108
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Dissatisfied	6	3	2	6		6		2	4
	7%	6%	11%	7%		8%		6%	8%
Satisfied	59	39	16	55	4	52	7	28	31
	72%	70%	70%	71%	100%	69%	100%	79%	67%
Very satisfied	18	13	5	17		17		5	12
	21%	24%	20%	22%		23%		15%	25%
Total	82	55	23	78	4	74	7	36	46
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

PR3_J. How satisfied are you with the cleanliness / maintenance of the following? Pump tracks.

PR3_K. How satisfied are you with the cleanliness / maintenance of the following? Off-leash dog parks.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	11	8	3	10		8	3	5	6
	2%	2%	5%	2%		2%	6%	2%	5%
Dissatisfied	52	45	7	44	8	48	3	37	15
	11%	12%	11%	11%	16%	12%	6%	11%	11%
Satisfied	283	233	36	249	28	234	39	208	74
	61%	61%	53%	61%	58%	59%	72%	62%	58%
Very satisfied	121	95	22	103	12	109	9	86	34
	26%	25%	32%	25%	26%	27%	16%	26%	26%
Total	466	380	68	406	48	399	54	337	128
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childr	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	14	7	6	11	1	12	2	11	3
	1%	1%	3%	1%	1%	1%	2%	1%	1%
Dissatisfied	107	77	19	78	23	85	17	75	31
	7%	7%	9%	6%	14%	7%	13%	7%	8%
Satisfied	915	745	126	791	91	792	88	668	240
	64%	65%	61%	65%	57%	64%	65%	64%	64%
Very satisfied	396	321	57	335	46	354	28	291	103
	28%	28%	28%	28%	29%	28%	20%	28%	27%
Total	1433	1151	209	1215	161	1242	135	1046	377
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

PR3_L. How satisfied are you with the cleanliness / maintenance of the following? Beaches / waterfront areas.

PR3_M. How satisfied are you with the cleanliness / maintenance of the following? Public washrooms located in a park.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLC	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	31	20	11	23	6	23	6	25	6
	3%	2%	7%	3%	5%	3%	6%	4%	2%
Dissatisfied	215	166	36	175	34	176	36	153	59
	22%	21%	24%	21%	27%	20%	35%	21%	21%
Satisfied	613	508	79	524	70	548	49	437	175
	61%	63%	54%	62%	56%	63%	47%	61%	63%
Very satisfied	139	111	22	119	16	122	12	100	38
	14%	14%	15%	14%	12%	14%	12%	14%	14%
Total	999	804	148	841	126	869	104	715	278
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	32	26	5	23	5	25	6	29	3
	3%	3%	3%	3%	4%	3%	6%	4%	1%
Dissatisfied	169	129	31	129	35	126	35	123	45
	18%	17%	21%	16%	27%	15%	32%	17%	18%
Satisfied	632	514	88	538	76	562	55	456	174
	66%	67%	58%	67%	59%	68%	50%	65%	68%
Very satisfied	130	97	28	115	12	114	13	95	33
	13%	13%	18%	14%	10%	14%	12%	14%	13%
Total	964	765	152	805	129	827	109	702	255
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

PR3_N. How satisfied are you with the cleanliness / maintenance of the following? Public washrooms.

PR4_A. How satisfied are you with the availability / ability to book or use the following? Parks.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	18	11	2	12	3	14	1	13	2
	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%
Dissatisfied	46	36	10	36	9	37	8	39	7
	3%	3%	4%	2%	4%	2%	5%	3%	2%
Satisfied	1133	908	156	956	137	997	90	857	267
	66%	65%	67%	66%	64%	66%	60%	66%	66%
Very satisfied	521	438	65	440	64	458	51	392	127
	30%	31%	28%	30%	30%	30%	34%	30%	31%
Total	1717	1392	233	1443	213	1505	151	1301	403
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	27	20	1	18	8	20	4	23	1
	2%	2%	1%	1%	4%	1%	3%	2%	0%
Dissatisfied	29	15	14	23	3	25	2	22	7
	2%	1%	6%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%
Satisfied	1096	879	153	935	122	967	90	839	248
	73%	73%	70%	73%	71%	73%	72%	75%	67%
Very satisfied	359	293	52	306	40	322	28	240	117
	24%	24%	24%	24%	23%	24%	23%	21%	31%
Total	1511	1207	221	1282	173	1334	124	1124	373
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

PR4_B. How satisfied are you with the availability / ability to book or use the following? Playgrounds.

PR4_C. How satisfied are you with the availability / ability to book or use the following? Multi-use paths.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	25	20	1	18	6	22	1	19	3
	2%	2%	1%	1%	3%	2%	1%	2%	1%
Dissatisfied	29	18	9	24	5	21	8	24	5
	2%	1%	4%	2%	2%	1%	5%	2%	1%
Satisfied	1114	889	162	941	130	978	94	850	254
	68%	67%	71%	68%	67%	68%	65%	69%	66%
Very satisfied	470	397	56	401	53	418	41	343	125
	29%	30%	24%	29%	28%	29%	29%	28%	32%
Total	1638	1324	228	1385	194	1438	144	1237	387
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	23	17	3	19	4	20	2	16	5
	1%	1%	1%	1%	2%	1%	2%	1%	1%
Dissatisfied	38	29	9	30	8	30	8	31	7
	2%	2%	4%	2%	4%	2%	5%	3%	2%
Satisfied	1089	869	156	922	125	956	91	826	253
	67%	67%	68%	67%	66%	67%	64%	68%	66%
Very satisfied	467	391	59	400	52	416	40	349	116
	29%	30%	26%	29%	27%	29%	28%	29%	30%
Total	1617	1305	228	1369	189	1422	141	1222	381
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

PR4_D. How satisfied are you with the availability / ability to book or use the following? Wilderness trails.

PR4_E. How satisfied are you with the availability / ability to book or use the following? Community gardens.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLC	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	38	32	1	25	11	31	5	28	8
	3%	3%	1%	2%	6%	2%	4%	2%	3%
Dissatisfied	77	51	27	54	20	51	21	63	15
	5%	4%	12%	4%	11%	4%	18%	6%	4%
Satisfied	1048	840	151	896	112	937	74	812	227
	72%	72%	67%	73%	63%	73%	62%	72%	69%
Very satisfied	302	242	46	259	33	271	20	223	77
	21%	21%	20%	21%	19%	21%	17%	20%	24%
Total	1465	1165	224	1234	177	1290	120	1125	327
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	46	37	1	33	10	37	4	34	10
	3%	3%	1%	3%	6%	3%	3%	3%	3%
Dissatisfied	55	37	17	48	6	48	3	36	17
	4%	3%	8%	4%	3%	4%	3%	3%	5%
Satisfied	1100	882	158	941	116	977	86	846	245
	75%	75%	74%	75%	72%	75%	74%	77%	70%
Very satisfied	264	217	38	228	31	235	22	187	77
	18%	18%	18%	18%	19%	18%	19%	17%	22%
Total	1466	1172	215	1249	162	1297	115	1103	349
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

PR4_F. How satisfied are you with the availability / ability to book or use the following? Sport fields.

PR4_G. How satisfied are you with the availability / ability to book or use the following? Ball diamonds.

		Ethnic Identify		Person with Disabilities		2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	46	37	2	33	12	39	4	33	11
	3%	3%	1%	3%	7%	3%	4%	3%	4%
Dissatisfied	53	36	14	46	6	47	3	31	21
	4%	3%	7%	4%	4%	4%	3%	3%	7%
Satisfied	1066	853	155	913	114	952	79	835	222
	76%	76%	74%	76%	72%	76%	76%	78%	70%
Very satisfied	242	194	37	207	27	215	18	177	65
	17%	17%	18%	17%	17%	17%	17%	16%	20%
Total	1407	1122	209	1199	158	1253	104	1076	319
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

		Ethnic Identify		Person with Disabilities		2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	47	38	2	34	11	40	4	36	9
	3%	3%	1%	3%	7%	3%	4%	3%	3%
Dissatisfied	58	41	14	48	6	49	5	43	13
	4%	4%	7%	4%	4%	4%	5%	4%	4%
Satisfied	1095	879	155	941	115	978	82	833	253
	76%	76%	73%	76%	72%	76%	74%	76%	75%
Very satisfied	246	196	40	210	28	218	20	183	62
	17%	17%	19%	17%	17%	17%	18%	17%	18%
Total	1446	1154	212	1233	160	1284	111	1096	337
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

PR4_H. How satisfied are you with the availability / ability to book or use the following? Sport courts.

PR4_I. How satisfied are you with the availability / ability to book or use the following? Skate parks.

		Ethnic Identify		Person with Disabilities		2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	49	39	3	37	10	42	4	37	9
	3%	4%	2%	3%	7%	3%	4%	4%	3%
Dissatisfied	34	23	10	31	3	29	3	18	15
	2%	2%	5%	3%	2%	2%	3%	2%	5%
Satisfied	1068	854	155	912	116	954	78	828	231
	76%	77%	73%	76%	74%	77%	75%	78%	72%
Very satisfied	250	196	43	214	28	221	19	184	65
	18%	18%	20%	18%	18%	18%	18%	17%	20%
Total	1401	1112	212	1194	158	1246	105	1068	321
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	48	37	3	35	10	40	4	36	10
	4%	3%	2%	3%	7%	3%	4%	3%	3%
Dissatisfied	43	29	12	36	4	38	3	29	13
	3%	3%	6%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	4%
Satisfied	1035	822	155	890	108	926	73	812	214
	76%	76%	75%	77%	72%	76%	74%	77%	71%
Very satisfied	237	190	37	201	28	210	18	172	64
	17%	18%	18%	17%	19%	17%	18%	16%	21%
Total	1362	1078	206	1163	150	1214	98	1049	301
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

PR4_J. How satisfied are you with the availability / ability to book or use the following? Pump tracks.

PR4_K. How satisfied are you with the availability / ability to book or use the following? Off-leash dog parks.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	59	48	5	48	9	51	3	44	13
	4%	4%	2%	4%	5%	4%	3%	4%	4%
Dissatisfied	68	55	12	56	9	51	15	50	17
	5%	5%	6%	5%	5%	4%	13%	4%	5%
Satisfied	1046	844	144	894	115	933	74	805	232
	72%	72%	68%	73%	66%	73%	65%	73%	70%
Very satisfied	280	218	51	230	40	250	21	208	71
	19%	19%	24%	19%	23%	19%	19%	19%	21%
Total	1454	1166	212	1229	173	1285	114	1107	333
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	25	16	6	19	5	23	2	21	3
	2%	1%	3%	1%	2%	2%	1%	2%	1%
Dissatisfied	48	37	11	34	10	31	14	38	10
	3%	3%	5%	2%	5%	2%	10%	3%	3%
Satisfied	1132	909	157	966	125	1000	89	863	259
	68%	68%	68%	69%	62%	69%	61%	69%	66%
Very satisfied	451	377	58	373	63	396	41	330	119
	27%	28%	25%	27%	31%	27%	28%	26%	30%
Total	1656	1339	231	1392	203	1450	145	1252	391
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

PR4_L. How satisfied are you with the availability / ability to book or use the following? Beaches / waterfront areas.

PR4_M. How satisfied are you with the availability / ability to book or use the following? Public washrooms located in a park.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	65	45	14	45	12	49	9	52	12
	4%	4%	6%	3%	6%	4%	7%	4%	3%
Dissatisfied	171	131	29	135	27	135	31	124	45
	11%	10%	13%	10%	14%	10%	23%	10%	12%
Satisfied	1070	878	138	922	118	961	77	823	239
	68%	70%	63%	70%	62%	70%	59%	69%	66%
Very satisfied	259	208	40	218	33	235	15	188	68
	17%	16%	18%	17%	17%	17%	11%	16%	19%
Total	1565	1262	221	1320	190	1380	131	1188	364
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	68	47	16	48	12	51	10	53	13
	4%	4%	7%	4%	7%	4%	8%	4%	4%
Dissatisfied	136	106	23	107	23	111	20	103	32
	9%	8%	11%	8%	12%	8%	15%	9%	9%
Satisfied	1086	888	139	938	115	968	85	839	238
	70%	71%	63%	71%	62%	71%	64%	71%	67%
Very satisfied	264	212	42	221	36	239	17	193	70
	17%	17%	19%	17%	19%	17%	13%	16%	20%
Total	1554	1252	220	1313	186	1368	132	1188	353
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

PR4_N. How satisfied are you with the availability / ability to book or use the following? Public washrooms.

PR5. How would you rate your overall park experience?

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	5	4		4	1	5		3	3
	0%	0%		0%	1%	0%		0%	1%
Dissatisfied	29	15	7	20	2	21	1	19	10
	2%	1%	3%	1%	1%	2%	1%	2%	3%
Satisfied	1065	851	155	910	120	924	99	782	274
	67%	66%	70%	67%	67%	67%	69%	66%	70%
Very satisfied	491	413	60	420	57	435	44	386	102
	31%	32%	27%	31%	32%	31%	31%	32%	26%
Total	1589	1284	222	1354	181	1385	145	1189	389
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLO	BTQ+	Childr	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
No, nothing would	1234	1000	166	1043	154	1099	99	951	274
	71%	71%	70%	72%	70%	72%	66%	72%	68%
Better maintenance /	23	16	5	19	2	20		13	10
cleanliness (unspecified)	1%	1%	2%	1%	1%	1%		1%	2%
Better litter collection / clean up / enforce pick ups	64	52	7	48	12	57	3	45	19
– less litter, litter control, signage	4%	4%	3%	3%	6%	4%	2%	3%	5%
Better washrooms / better	35	30	4	29	4	29	5	25	9
maintenance washrooms	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	3%	2%	2%
Better maintenance amenities – athletic fields /	11	8	2	10		7	3	7	4
courts / trails	1%	1%	1%	1%		0%	2%	1%	1%
More activities / update – playground equipment,	21	17	5	19	1	20	1	9	12
pools, splash parks, skateboard park, disc golf	1%	1%	2%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	3%
Better maintenance – trails, gardens, trees, grass	19	15	3	14	4	15	3	15	5
gardens, nees, grass	1%	1%	1%	1%	2%	1%	2%	1%	1%
Enforce dog control / dogs on leash – monitor / more	43	30	10	35	5	32	9	36	5
signage	2%	2%	4%	2%	2%	2%	6%	3%	1%
Signage / enforcement – dog owners picking up after	23	18	3	18	4	19	2	19	4
dog owners picking up alter	1%	1%	1%	1%	2%	1%	1%	1%	1%
More off-leash parks	43	39	4	36	6	34	7	33	9
	2%	3%	2%	3%	3%	2%	5%	2%	2%
No camping / homeless / vagrants	17 1%	10 1%	8 3%	15 1%	2 1%	15 1%	2 1%	12 1%	5 1%

PR6. Is there anything that would enhance the overall park experience for you?



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
More / better parking	22	20	3	15	7	22		16	7
	1%	1%	1%	1%	3%	1%		1%	2%
More / better garbage,	45	35	5	31	9	39	3	37	8
recycling cans – signage required	3%	3%	2%	2%	4%	3%	2%	3%	2%
More landscaping, flowers,	12	7	5	10		4	4	12	
trees	1%	0%	2%	1%		0%	3%	1%	
More public washrooms –	74	58	13	57	13	58	15	55	19
open year round	4%	4%	5%	4%	6%	4%	10%	4%	5%
More / better trails -	17	14	1	14	2	12	3	9	7
connecting / multi-use	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	2%	1%	2%
More amenities – benches, water fountains, shelters, info centre, bike rental, food	55	47	7	45	9	39	13	40	14
services, doggy bags, etc.	3%	3%	3%	3%	4%	3%	8%	3%	4%
Better lighting	9	9		7	2	8	1	8	1
0	1%	1%		0%	1%	1%	1%	1%	0%
More security / police	13	12	1	12	1	13		13	
	1%	1%	0%	1%	0%	1%		1%	
Beach improvements -	14	13	1	9	5	11	3	12	2
lifeguards, cleaner beach	1%	1%	0%	1%	2%	1%	2%	1%	0%
Increase accessibility - bus	30	25	4	19	6	23	7	20	9
service, wheelchair access	2%	2%	2%	1%	3%	2%	4%	2%	2%
Increase hours / remove	12	9	3	6	6	6	6	10	2
curfew	1%	1%	1%	0%	3%	0%	4%	1%	1%
More sports fields / access	7	5		5		5		3	3
to	0%	0%		0%		0%		0%	1%

PR6. Is there anything that would enhance the overall park experience for you?

		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
More parks / green spaces	49	40	6	38	8	39	8	29	18
created	3%	3%	3%	3%	4%	3%	5%	2%	5%
More parks without dogs	12	9	2	8	2	8	2	12	
	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	
Maps / information on trails	14	12	1	10	3	10	3	8	6
	1%	1%	1%	1%	2%	1%	2%	1%	1%
Other	42	32	5	35	6	34	4	27	12
	2%	2%	2%	2%	3%	2%	3%	2%	3%
Total	1733	1403	237	1452	219	1521	149	1313	405
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

PR6. Is there anything that would enhance the overall park experience for you?

Note: Multiple responses accepted

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18		
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	
No	920	739	122	758	132	815	73	720	191	
	52%	52%	51%	51%	57%	53%	48%	54%	47%	
Yes	845	689	118	714	98	733	80	623	215	
	48%	48%	49%	49%	43%	47%	52%	46%	53%	
Total	1765	1428	240	1472	230	1547	152	1344	407	
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	

LIB1. Have you used the services of Halifax Public Libraries in the past 12 months in a branch, in the community, or online?



		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Alderney Gate	141	118	17	115	23	117	20	108	31
	17%	17%	14%	16%	24%	16%	26%	17%	15%
Bedford	72	54	14	61	7	63	6	52	19
	8%	8%	12%	9%	8%	9%	8%	8%	9%
Captain William Spry	70	56	9	61	6	63	5	44	25
	8%	8%	8%	9%	6%	9%	7%	7%	12%
Cole Harbour	71	54	8	63	4	62	1	48	23
	8%	8%	6%	9%	4%	9%	1%	8%	11%
Dartmouth North	14	8	5	10	4	9	4	13	1
	2%	1%	4%	1%	4%	1%	5%	2%	1%
Halifax Central Library	413	330	69	344	52	350	48	316	94
	49%	48%	58%	48%	53%	48%	60%	51%	44%
Halifax North Memorial	72	53	17	53	18	57	14	58	14
	9%	8%	14%	7%	18%	8%	18%	9%	7%
J.D. Shatford (Hubbards)	8	6	1	8	1	8	1	6	2
	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%
Keshen Goodman	171	134	30	137	25	147	14	128	39
	20%	19%	26%	19%	26%	20%	18%	20%	18%
Musquodoboit Harbour	23	12	9	19	3	19	2	14	7
	3%	2%	8%	3%	3%	3%	2%	2%	3%
Preston Township Library	1		1	1		1		1	
Office	0%		1%	0%		0%		0%	
Sackville	65	54	9	54	9	56	8	40	24
	8%	8%	7%	8%	9%	8%	10%	6%	11%
Sheet Harbour	8	7	1	4	3	6	1	5	2
	1%	1%	1%	1%	3%	1%	2%	1%	1%
Tantallon	58	49	6	54	3	54		37	22
	7%	7%	5%	8%	3%	7%		6%	10%
Woodlawn	120	93	15	101	13	104	8	90	30
	14%	13%	13%	14%	13%	14%	10%	14%	14%

LIB2. Which of the following libraries have you used in the past 12 months?



		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Home delivery / borrow by	8	6	2	4	4	4	4	6	1
mail	1%	1%	2%	1%	4%	1%	5%	1%	1%
Website	316	269	32	251	51	264	42	237	78
(halifaxpubliclibraries.ca)	37%	39%	27%	35%	52%	36%	53%	38%	36%
Digital collection (e.g. e- books, streaming, e-	254	224	17	205	38	208	39	196	58
magazines)	30%	33%	14%	29%	39%	28%	49%	31%	27%
In the community (service delivered outside a library)	11	7	1	8	1	8	1	7	4
denvered outside a library)	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	2%
Total	845	689	118	714	98	733	80	623	215
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

LIB2. Which of the following libraries have you used in the past 12 months?

Note: Multiple responses accepted

LIB3_A. Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the library / libraries you have used in the past 12
months: Library facilities.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	1	1		1		1			1
	0%	0%		0%		0%			1%
Dissatisfied	9	7	2	8	1	7	1	3	6
	1%	1%	2%	1%	1%	1%	2%	0%	3%
Satisfied	328	268	43	276	40	276	31	227	98
	41%	41%	39%	41%	44%	40%	41%	39%	47%
Very satisfied	461	376	67	392	50	408	43	355	102
	58%	58%	60%	58%	55%	59%	57%	61%	49%
Total	799	651	113	677	90	692	75	585	208
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	1		1	1		1		1	
	0%		1%	0%		0%		0%	
Dissatisfied	23	18	3	18	3	18		20	3
	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%		3%	2%
Satisfied	381	311	51	326	44	324	40	266	112
	48%	48%	50%	49%	47%	47%	56%	46%	54%
Very satisfied	387	324	48	324	46	345	32	294	91
	49%	50%	47%	48%	50%	50%	44%	51%	44%
Total	792	652	104	669	92	687	72	580	206
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

LIB3_B. Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the library / libraries you have used in the past 12 months: Library materials (books, CDs, DVDs, e-books, etc.).

LIB3_C. Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the library / libraries you have used in the past 12 months: Public technology (Wi-Fi, computers, iPads, printers, gaming, etc.).

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	2	1	1	1	1	2		2	
	0%	0%	1%	0%	2%	1%		1%	
Dissatisfied	5	2	1	4		3	1	4	1
	1%	1%	1%	1%		1%	2%	1%	0%
Satisfied	281	217	51	239	33	229	37	196	81
	49%	48%	50%	50%	46%	47%	59%	47%	52%
Very satisfied	285	229	49	237	37	256	25	210	74
	50%	51%	48%	49%	52%	52%	39%	51%	47%
Total	573	450	102	481	71	490	63	413	156
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



LIB3_D. Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the library / libraries you have used in the past 12 months: Children's programs (ages 0-13).

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	1%		1%	0%	4%	0%	4%	1%	1%
Dissatisfied	7	6	1	7		5	1	1	6
	4%	4%	3%	4%		3%	8%	2%	5%
Satisfied	116	84	31	104	9	100	10	38	77
	58%	57%	69%	59%	60%	57%	65%	48%	65%
Very satisfied	75	56	12	64	6	69	4	40	34
	37%	38%	27%	36%	36%	39%	23%	50%	29%
Total	199	146	45	177	15	174	16	80	117
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

LIB3_E. Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the library / libraries you have used in the past 12 months: Youth programs (ages 14-18).

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	2		2	1		1		1	1
	2%		6%	1%		1%		1%	2%
Dissatisfied	7	4	2	6	1	7		4	2
	6%	5%	7%	5%	10%	7%		7%	4%
Satisfied	68	45	20	59	8	51	12	32	35
	55%	53%	58%	55%	64%	50%	83%	48%	63%
Very satisfied	47	36	10	42	3	44	2	30	17
	38%	42%	29%	39%	26%	43%	17%	45%	30%
Total	124	86	34	107	12	103	14	67	56
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



LIB3_F. Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the library / libraries you have used in the past 12 months: Adult programs.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	4	3	1	1	3	2	1	4	
	1%	1%	1%	0%	7%	1%	4%	2%	
Dissatisfied	13	12	1	10	3	10	3	9	4
	5%	6%	3%	5%	7%	4%	10%	4%	7%
Satisfied	162	119	36	133	22	134	19	125	35
	58%	55%	70%	59%	50%	57%	56%	57%	57%
Very satisfied	102	83	14	83	16	90	10	80	21
	36%	38%	26%	37%	36%	38%	30%	37%	36%
Total	281	218	52	227	44	237	33	217	60
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

LIB3_G. Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the library / libraries you have used in the past 12 months: Programs for seniors.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	2	1	1	2		2		2	
	1%	1%	2%	1%		1%		2%	
Dissatisfied	8	7	1	6	1	8		7	1
	5%	6%	2%	4%	8%	5%		6%	2%
Satisfied	92	67	23	80	9	77	10	69	21
	58%	57%	61%	58%	53%	55%	83%	55%	65%
Very satisfied	58	43	13	49	7	55	2	47	11
	36%	36%	35%	36%	39%	39%	17%	37%	33%
Total	160	118	37	138	18	141	11	125	32
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

LIB3_H. Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the library / libraries you have used in the past 12 months: Programs for newcomers.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	3	1	3	3		1	2	3	
	2%	1%	5%	3%		1%	12%	3%	
Dissatisfied	3	1	3	3		3		1	3
	2%	1%	5%	3%		3%		1%	6%
Satisfied	89	57	31	76	9	70	10	62	26
	62%	61%	62%	61%	63%	60%	57%	61%	64%
Very satisfied	49	35	13	42	6	43	6	36	12
	34%	37%	27%	33%	37%	36%	32%	35%	30%
Total	145	93	49	125	15	118	18	102	41
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

LIB3_I. Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the library / libraries you have used in the past 12 months: Home delivery.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	1		1	1		1		1	
	1%		2%	1%		1%		1%	
Dissatisfied	3	1	2	3		3		1	2
	3%	1%	8%	4%		4%		1%	7%
Satisfied	55	35	19	46	8	44	10	34	20
	56%	54%	64%	55%	67%	53%	74%	55%	61%
Very satisfied	39	30	8	33	4	35	3	27	11
	40%	46%	26%	40%	33%	43%	26%	43%	32%
Total	98	66	30	83	12	82	13	62	34
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

LIB3_J. Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the library / libraries you have used in the past 12 months: Borrow by mail services.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	1		1	1		1		1	
	1%		2%	1%		1%		1%	
Dissatisfied	3	1	2	3		3		1	2
	3%	1%	8%	4%		3%		1%	6%
Satisfied	54	37	17	42	10	45	7	32	21
	53%	52%	56%	49%	84%	49%	86%	54%	51%
Very satisfied	44	33	10	41	2	43	1	26	17
	44%	47%	33%	47%	16%	47%	14%	44%	43%
Total	102	71	29	86	12	91	9	60	41
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

LIB3_K. Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the library / libraries you have used in the past 12 months: Open hours.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	10	6	3	6	3	6	4	5	5
	1%	1%	3%	1%	4%	1%	6%	1%	2%
Dissatisfied	56	42	10	40	12	44	9	42	14
	8%	7%	10%	7%	15%	7%	14%	8%	7%
Satisfied	461	377	65	406	40	405	36	325	133
	65%	65%	65%	67%	50%	65%	55%	63%	69%
Very satisfied	185	156	21	154	24	165	16	142	42
	26%	27%	21%	25%	31%	27%	25%	28%	22%
Total	712	581	100	606	79	620	66	515	193
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLC	BTQ+	Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very dissatisfied	3	1	3	3	1	1	2	3	
	0%	0%	2%	0%	1%	0%	3%	1%	
Dissatisfied	4	4		3	1	4		4	
	0%	1%		0%	1%	0%		1%	
Satisfied	396	320	56	338	40	341	33	276	118
	48%	48%	49%	49%	42%	48%	45%	46%	56%
Very satisfied	415	344	55	348	54	368	38	319	92
	51%	52%	48%	50%	57%	52%	52%	53%	44%
Total	818	668	113	692	95	714	73	602	210
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

LIB3_L. Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the library / libraries you have used in the past 12 months: Overall satisfaction with Halifax Public Libraries.

LIB4. Where do you most often get your information about library services?

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Don't use / don't see	2	2		2			2	2	
	0%	0%		0%			2%	0%	
Library staff	360	281	56	299	44	312	31	269	88
	43%	41%	48%	42%	45%	43%	38%	43%	41%
Digital screen in branch	121	96	17	92	24	91	25	87	34
	14%	14%	14%	13%	24%	12%	31%	14%	16%
Website	672	555	91	566	81	585	65	494	174
	80%	81%	77%	79%	83%	80%	82%	79%	81%
Facebook	51	38	10	39	9	34	15	41	9
	6%	5%	8%	6%	9%	5%	19%	7%	4%
Twitter	34	29	5	26	8	22	12	23	11
	4%	4%	4%	4%	8%	3%	15%	4%	5%
Instagram	26	18	8	22	5	17	9	23	3
	3%	3%	7%	3%	5%	2%	11%	4%	1%



		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Library poster	88	69	14	70	16	68	17	60	27
	10%	10%	12%	10%	16%	9%	21%	10%	13%
Printed program listings	71	60	8	55	13	57	11	59	12
	8%	9%	7%	8%	13%	8%	14%	9%	6%
Media - newspaper /	1	1		1		1			1
newspaper ads / radio	0%	0%		0%		0%			0%
Word of mouth – neighbours, friends, family	5	1	4	4	1	5		3	2
heighbours, menus, ranniy	1%	0%	3%	1%	1%	1%		1%	1%
LIBBY app	5	5		4		5		5	
	1%	1%		1%		1%		1%	
Other	5	5		2	3	3		5	
	1%	1%		0%	3%	0%		1%	
Total	844	689	118	714	98	733	80	623	215
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

LIB4. Where do you most often get your information about library services?

Note: Multiple responses accepted



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLO	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Nothing - I like the library	1197	979	149	1034	122	1067	86	919	266
the way it is / no barriers / no issues	68%	69%	62%	71%	54%	69%	56%	69%	66%
Inconvenient open hours / should be open 7 days a	125	95	23	89	31	96	23	90	35
week / same hours at all locations	7%	7%	10%	6%	14%	6%	15%	7%	9%
Inconvenient location / no	67	48	18	50	16	50	15	50	18
local library	4%	3%	8%	3%	7%	3%	10%	4%	4%
Overdue fines	18	16	2	11	7	11	7	12	7
	1%	1%	1%	1%	3%	1%	5%	1%	2%
Transportation issues	57	35	16	34	17	34	16	44	12
	3%	2%	7%	2%	7%	2%	10%	3%	3%
No programs / services /	99	72	22	72	22	79	15	83	15
books I want	6%	5%	9%	5%	10%	5%	10%	6%	4%
Too noisy / crowded	67	57	7	47	14	54	11	53	14
	4%	4%	3%	3%	6%	4%	7%	4%	4%
Too difficult to register for a	5	5		5		5		4	1
card	0%	0%		0%		0%		0%	0%
Accessibility issues	15	11	3	4	11	9	4	13	2
	1%	1%	1%	0%	5%	1%	3%	1%	0%
Wait times are too long for the books / e-books I want	116	89	23	99	17	101	12	80	35
the books / e-books I want	7%	6%	10%	7%	7%	7%	8%	6%	9%
Not enough computers /	24	16	7	13	10	20	3	19	5
printers	1%	1%	3%	1%	5%	1%	2%	1%	1%
Lack of parking	13	13		10	3	11	2	8	5
	1%	1%		1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%

LIB5. What, if anything, prevents you from using the library more often?



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	iBTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Needs more books / better books / more recent books /	8	8		6	2	6	2	6	2
audio books / eBooks	0%	1%		0%	1%	0%	1%	0%	1%
Prefers to purchase / own	9	9		9		8	1	8	1
books	1%	1%		1%		1%	0%	1%	0%
Prefers to go online /	16	14		13	2	14		14	2
ebooks / internet	1%	1%		1%	1%	1%		1%	1%
Becoming obsolete	9	6	3	7	2	8		9	
	1%	0%	1%	0%	1%	1%		1%	
Safety issues with clientele – homeless, vagrants,	12	10	1	11	1	9	2	8	4
gangs, kids	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%
Other	18	14	4	15	3	10	7	16	1
	1%	1%	2%	1%	1%	1%	5%	1%	0%
General disinterest – don't read / don't use / no need	49	42	6	41	7	44	4	41	6
	3%	3%	2%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	2%
Time issues – too busy,	14	12	2	10	4	14		11	4
work schedule	1%	1%	1%	1%	2%	1%		1%	1%
COVID (restrictions,	60	51	5	48	9	57	2	40	19
closures, anxiety)	3%	4%	2%	3%	4%	4%	1%	3%	5%
Total	1756	1421	240	1465	228	1538	152	1337	405
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

LIB5. What, if anything, prevents you from using the library more often?

Note: Multiple responses accepted



		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	iBTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
No	821	685	88	670	128	745	42	705	107
	47%	48%	37%	45%	56%	48%	27%	52%	26%
Yes	944	744	152	803	102	803	111	639	300
	53%	52%	63%	55%	44%	52%	73%	48%	74%
Total	1766	1429	240	1472	230	1547	152	1344	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

T1. Do you commute to work or school?

T2. What is your main mode of travel to get to work / school (mode used for the longest distance)?

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	iBTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Walk or use a mobility	78	52	16	67	5	64	11	65	13
device	8%	7%	10%	8%	4%	8%	10%	10%	4%
Bicycle	31	24	5	28	2	29	2	22	7
	3%	3%	3%	4%	2%	4%	2%	3%	2%
Public transit (including bus	125	93	26	89	34	95	27	110	14
or Access-A-Bus)	13%	12%	17%	11%	33%	12%	25%	17%	5%
Ferry	12	10	2	12		11		9	4
	1%	1%	2%	2%		1%		1%	1%
Taxi	2	2			2	2		2	
	0%	0%			2%	0%		0%	
Drive myself by car, truck,	662	539	94	576	59	578	64	406	255
van, or motorcycle	70%	73%	62%	72%	58%	72%	58%	64%	85%
Am a passenger in a car, truck, van, or on a	22	17	4	19		17	2	16	6
motorcycle	2%	2%	3%	2%		2%	2%	2%	2%
Airplane	5	2	2	4		2	2	5	
	0%	0%	1%	0%		0%	2%	1%	
Other	7	4	2	7		5	2	5	2
	1%	1%	1%	1%		1%	2%	1%	1%



ΗΛLIFΛΧ

T2. What is your main mode of travel to get to work / school (mode used for the longest distance)?

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with Disabilities		2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	White Non-White		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Total	943	743	743 152		101	803	110	638	300
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

T3. If you use more than one mode of travel to get to work / school, what is the second option you use?

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	iBTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
I don't use a second mode	484	401	56	428	35	429	42	302	181
to travel	51%	54%	37%	53%	35%	54%	39%	47%	60%
Walk or use a mobility	103	82	20	82	18	84	17	83	18
device	11%	11%	13%	10%	18%	10%	16%	13%	6%
Bicycle	53	47	6	45	8	40	13	30	23
	6%	6%	4%	6%	8%	5%	12%	5%	8%
Public transit (including bus	122	81	33	97	17	101	12	79	42
or Access-A-Bus)	13%	11%	22%	12%	16%	13%	11%	12%	14%
Ferry	19	12	2	16	2	18		16	4
	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%		2%	1%
Rural transit (e.g. MusGo	1		1	1		1			1
Rider)	0%		1%	0%		0%			0%
Taxi	21	18	2	12	9	15	4	19	1
	2%	2%	1%	2%	9%	2%	4%	3%	0%
Drive myself by car, truck,	59	42	14	53	2	50	8	47	12
van, or motorcycle	6%	6%	9%	7%	2%	6%	7%	7%	4%
Am a passenger in a car, truck, van, or on a	70	51	17	57	10	56	11	55	15
motorcycle	7%	7%	11%	7%	10%	7%	10%	9%	5%
Other	11	8	1	9		7	2	6	5
	1%	1%	1%	1%		1%	2%	1%	2%
Total	943	742	152	802	101	802	110	638	300
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



343

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
15 minutes or less	288	229	50	254	24	240	40	208	79
	31%	31%	33%	32%	24%	30%	36%	33%	26%
16 to 30 minutes	385	310	50	325	44	332	38	253	129
	41%	42%	33%	40%	43%	41%	34%	40%	43%
31 to 45 minutes	185	142	34	161	19	166	18	122	62
	20%	19%	22%	20%	18%	21%	16%	19%	21%
45 to 60 minutes	58	38	15	38	11	43	8	35	22
	6%	5%	10%	5%	11%	5%	7%	5%	7%
More than an hour	29	25	3	25	4	22	7	21	8
	3%	3%	2%	3%	4%	3%	6%	3%	3%
Total	944	744	152	803	102	803	111	639	300
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

T4. What is your typical commute time from home to work / school?



ΗΛLΙFΛΧ

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
None	183	143	29	123	56	136	37	165	11
	10%	10%	12%	8%	25%	9%	25%	12%	3%
One	831	655	131	684	116	723	80	699	124
	47%	46%	55%	46%	50%	47%	52%	52%	31%
Two	585	496	60	523	45	532	35	367	218
	33%	35%	25%	36%	20%	34%	23%	27%	54%
Three	115	90	17	99	10	109		80	35
	7%	6%	7%	7%	4%	7%		6%	9%
Four	35	30	2	29	1	32		21	13
	2%	2%	1%	2%	0%	2%		2%	3%
More than four	15	13	1	13	2	15		10	4
	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%		1%	1%
Total	1764	1428	240	1471	230	1546	152	1343	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

T5. How many vehicles (including cars, trucks, SUVs, motorcycles) does your household own?

Halifax Regional Municipality 2021 Citizen Survey

ΗΛLIFΛΧ

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
None	673	560	71	531	118	588	58	619	45
	38%	39%	30%	36%	51%	38%	38%	46%	11%
One	744	585	124	633	88	648	71	549	190
	42%	41%	52%	43%	38%	42%	46%	41%	47%
Two	310	256	37	275	23	275	24	155	155
	18%	18%	15%	19%	10%	18%	16%	12%	38%
Three	29	20	7	25		28		15	14
	2%	1%	3%	2%		2%		1%	3%
Four	7	6		5	1	6		6	1
	0%	0%		0%	1%	0%		0%	0%
More than four	1		1	1		1			1
	0%		1%	0%		0%			0%
Total	1764	1428	240	1471	230	1546	152	1343	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

T6. How many vehicles (including cars, trucks, SUVs, motorcycles) does your household use for commuting to work or school?

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
None	852	676	132	674	147	751	70	759	84
	48%	47%	55%	46%	64%	49%	46%	56%	21%
One	319	263	40	265	46	267	38	260	55
	18%	18%	16%	18%	20%	17%	25%	19%	14%
Two	318	258	42	278	25	276	29	226	91
	18%	18%	18%	19%	11%	18%	19%	17%	22%
Three	123	101	14	113	7	109	10	52	70
	7%	7%	6%	8%	3%	7%	6%	4%	17%
Four	93	81	7	87	3	87	4	27	66
	5%	6%	3%	6%	1%	6%	3%	2%	16%
More than four	61	50	6	56	1	57	1	19	40
	3%	3%	3%	4%	1%	4%	0%	1%	10%
Total	1766	1429	240	1472	230	1547	152	1344	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

T7. How many bicycles does your household own?

T8. How many people in your household use bicycles for commuting to work or school?

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
None	1581	1283	209	1318	205	1391	125	1233	335
	90%	90%	87%	89%	89%	90%	82%	92%	82%
One	140	114	20	117	19	119	20	87	52
	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%	13%	6%	13%
Two	41	31	8	34	6	33	7	25	16
	2%	2%	4%	2%	3%	2%	4%	2%	4%
Three	4	1	2	4		4			4
	0%	0%	1%	0%		0%			1%
Total	1766	1429	240	1472	230	1547	152	1344	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childr	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very unsafe	60	44	14	43	15	49	10	49	11
	4%	3%	6%	3%	7%	3%	7%	4%	3%
Somewhat unsafe	190	142	34	138	38	144	33	148	41
	11%	10%	15%	10%	18%	10%	22%	11%	10%
Reasonably safe	968	784	132	823	112	855	80	726	237
	57%	57%	57%	57%	53%	57%	53%	56%	60%
Very safe	486	414	50	430	45	445	27	373	109
	29%	30%	22%	30%	21%	30%	18%	29%	27%
Total	1704	1384	229	1434	209	1492	150	1295	398
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

T9_A. Please indicate which most accurately reflects your feeling of safety when using the mode of transportation below to travel throughout the municipality: Walking.

T9_B. Please indicate which most accurately reflects your feeling of safety when using the mode of transportation below to travel throughout the municipality: Bicycling.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very unsafe	253	196	34	200	36	198	34	179	72
	23%	22%	22%	22%	29%	21%	32%	24%	22%
Somewhat unsafe	404	341	49	345	47	363	34	281	122
	37%	39%	32%	37%	38%	39%	31%	37%	37%
Reasonably safe	364	284	60	318	37	318	36	253	110
	33%	33%	39%	34%	30%	34%	33%	33%	34%
Very safe	67	53	10	60	4	60	5	43	22
	6%	6%	6%	7%	4%	6%	4%	6%	7%
Total	1088	875	154	923	125	939	109	756	326
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLC	GBTQ+	Childr	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very unsafe	22	19	1	11	9	14	5	18	4
	2%	2%	1%	1%	5%	1%	3%	2%	1%
Somewhat unsafe	172	128	32	139	20	131	34	138	35
	13%	12%	16%	12%	12%	11%	25%	14%	10%
Reasonably safe	840	676	121	707	113	737	79	618	217
	63%	64%	61%	63%	65%	64%	59%	62%	65%
Very safe	301	241	45	259	30	269	17	222	75
	23%	23%	22%	23%	17%	23%	13%	22%	23%
Total	1335	1064	200	1116	173	1152	135	996	331
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

T9_C. Please indicate which most accurately reflects your feeling of safety when using the mode of transportation below to travel throughout the municipality: Using public transit.

T9_D. Please indicate which most accurately reflects your feeling of safety when using the mode of transportation below to travel throughout the municipality: Using rural transit.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLC	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very unsafe	15	13	1	6	9	14	1	13	2
	3%	3%	1%	1%	13%	3%	2%	4%	1%
Somewhat unsafe	89	61	24	74	8	65	19	68	21
	17%	16%	25%	18%	12%	15%	35%	19%	14%
Reasonably safe	308	237	56	256	43	273	27	207	99
	60%	60%	59%	60%	63%	62%	50%	58%	65%
Very safe	100	82	14	88	9	90	7	68	31
	20%	21%	15%	21%	13%	20%	12%	19%	20%
Total	512	393	95	424	69	442	54	356	154
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLC	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very unsafe	96	74	16	76	15	77	12	75	21
	8%	7%	9%	7%	8%	7%	9%	8%	7%
Somewhat unsafe	264	219	38	208	42	219	39	193	71
	21%	21%	20%	20%	24%	20%	29%	20%	23%
Reasonably safe	737	595	106	632	87	641	74	557	175
	58%	58%	55%	60%	50%	58%	56%	58%	56%
Very safe	181	143	32	145	31	167	8	136	42
	14%	14%	17%	14%	18%	15%	6%	14%	14%
Total	1278	1031	193	1062	175	1104	132	960	309
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

T9_E. Please indicate which most accurately reflects your feeling of safety when using the mode of transportation below to travel throughout the municipality: Using a taxi.

T9_F. Please indicate which most accurately reflects your feeling of safety when using the mode of transportation below to travel throughout the municipality: Driving a car.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very unsafe	13	7	3	12	1	9	4	13	
	1%	1%	2%	1%	1%	1%	3%	1%	
Somewhat unsafe	115	89	20	89	22	86	22	100	15
	7%	7%	9%	6%	12%	6%	16%	8%	4%
Reasonably safe	1001	808	131	842	119	885	79	742	254
	61%	61%	60%	61%	63%	61%	59%	60%	64%
Very safe	510	427	63	446	47	467	30	380	127
	31%	32%	29%	32%	25%	32%	22%	31%	32%
Total	1639	1331	218	1389	190	1447	134	1234	396
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very unsafe	89	66	15	68	14	72	11	63	26
	18%	17%	18%	16%	22%	17%	21%	17%	19%
Somewhat unsafe	155	118	29	124	24	124	23	121	33
	31%	30%	36%	30%	38%	29%	44%	33%	24%
Reasonably safe	205	168	23	173	23	183	16	141	63
	41%	43%	29%	42%	36%	42%	31%	39%	45%
Very safe	58	43	14	50	3	54	2	39	18
	11%	11%	17%	12%	5%	12%	4%	11%	13%
Total	506	395	80	415	64	433	51	364	140
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

T9_G. Please indicate which most accurately reflects your feeling of safety when using the mode of transportation below to travel throughout the municipality: Driving a motorcycle.

T10_A. Would you consider using an alternative mode of transportation as your primary mode to commute if it was safer? Walking.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18		
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	
No	711	603	79	614	74	642	52	494	216	
	54%	57%	41%	55%	46%	56%	45%	51%	64%	
Yes	601	453	111	494	86	508	65	473	122	
	46%	43%	59%	45%	54%	44%	55%	49%	36%	
Total	1312	1056	190	1107	160	1150	118	966	338	
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	

T10_B. Would you consider using an alternative mode of transportation as your primary mode to commute if it was safer? Bicycling.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18		
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	
No	767	645	85	646	96	699	46	562	202	
	58%	60%	47%	58%	60%	60%	40%	59%	58%	
Yes	549	429	96	469	64	461	69	398	148	
	42%	40%	53%	42%	40%	40%	60%	41%	42%	
Total	1316	1074	180	1115	161	1159	115	960	350	
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	

T10_C. Would you consider using an alternative mode of transportation as your primary mode to commute if it was safer? Using public transit.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18		
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	
No	649	558	63	562	66	582	52	444	201	
	52%	55%	34%	53%	42%	53%	47%	49%	60%	
Yes	604	456	120	490	93	518	59	466	134	
	48%	45%	66%	47%	58%	47%	53%	51%	40%	
Total	1253	1014	183	1052	159	1100	111	910	335	
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	





T10_D. Would you consider using an alternative mode of transportation as your primary mode to commute if it was safer? Using rural transit.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
No	699	595	71	605	71	627	52	496	199
	76%	78%	58%	77%	64%	77%	64%	75%	78%
Yes	226	165	53	180	40	188	30	170	55
	24%	22%	42%	23%	36%	23%	36%	25%	22%
Total	925	760	124	785	112	816	81	666	254
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

T10_E. Would you consider using an alternative mode of transportation as your primary mode to commute if it was safer? Using a taxi.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18		
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	
No	887	748	100	757	102	789	68	615	270	
	75%	77%	59%	76%	68%	75%	66%	71%	85%	
Yes	299	218	69	245	47	258	36	245	49	
	25%	23%	41%	24%	32%	25%	34%	29%	15%	
Total	1186	966	169	1002	149	1047	104	861	318	
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	





T10_F. Would you consider using an alternative mode of transportation as your primary mode to commute if it was safer? Driving a car.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
No	454	380	47	393	47	402	36	333	119
	37%	38%	25%	37%	31%	37%	34%	36%	37%
Yes	789	616	143	663	103	695	70	581	203
	63%	62%	75%	63%	69%	63%	66%	64%	63%
Total	1244	997	190	1055	150	1098	106	915	322
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

T10_G. Would you consider using an alternative mode of transportation as your primary mode to commute if it was safer? Driving a motorcycle.

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18		
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	
No	879	718	118	749	103	777	75	643	230	
	84%	84%	80%	84%	80%	84%	78%	84%	84%	
Yes	170	134	29	138	25	144	21	127	44	
	16%	16%	20%	16%	20%	16%	22%	16%	16%	
Total	1049	851	146	887	128	921	96	769	274	
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	



		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	iBTQ+	Children <18		
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	
No	963	804	107	823	108	871	58	706	249	
	55%	56%	45%	56%	47%	56%	38%	53%	61%	
Yes	800	622	133	648	121	673	95	636	158	
	45%	44%	55%	44%	53%	44%	62%	47%	39%	
Total	1763	1426	240	1471	228	1545	152	1342	407	
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	

T11. Have you used Halifax Transit (bus, ferry, Access-A-Bus) in the past 12 months?

T12. How frequently do you use Halifax Transit?

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
5 or more days a week	95	73	16	70	22	73	18	88	8
	12%	12%	12%	11%	19%	11%	19%	14%	5%
3 - 4 days a week	66	45	19	47	16	50	8	47	18
	8%	7%	15%	7%	14%	7%	9%	7%	12%
1 - 2 days a week	84	59	22	63	22	68	15	74	9
	11%	9%	17%	10%	18%	10%	15%	12%	6%
1 - 2 days a month	135	105	22	108	22	109	19	105	28
	17%	17%	17%	17%	18%	16%	20%	17%	17%
Several times a year or less	418	340	53	360	38	373	35	322	95
	52%	55%	40%	56%	32%	55%	37%	51%	61%
Total	799	622	133	648	121	673	95	636	158
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLC	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Nothing – I don't plan to use	383	331	27	314	51	347	19	297	82
transit	22%	23%	11%	21%	22%	22%	12%	22%	20%
More frequent service /	478	372	91	384	81	379	84	366	108
weekends / holidays / longer hours	27%	26%	38%	26%	35%	25%	55%	27%	27%
Shorter travel time / faster /	394	316	67	328	54	326	62	289	102
dedicated bus lane	22%	22%	28%	22%	23%	21%	41%	22%	25%
More reliable service / on	363	300	53	284	67	284	67	278	85
time	21%	21%	22%	19%	29%	18%	44%	21%	21%
More fare payment options (like macpass, smartphone,	262	209	46	215	40	206	48	201	60
oyster card)	15%	15%	19%	15%	17%	13%	32%	15%	15%
Improved access / info to	134	108	21	102	31	98	28	108	26
schedule information	8%	8%	9%	7%	13%	6%	18%	8%	6%
More direct routes / Hub &	504	408	78	427	65	422	64	367	134
Spoke / not just to downtown	29%	29%	32%	29%	28%	27%	42%	27%	33%
Fewer transfers	257	202	42	208	38	208	40	193	62
	15%	14%	17%	14%	17%	13%	26%	14%	15%
Additional bus shelters	180	151	26	125	54	128	45	144	35
	10%	11%	11%	8%	23%	8%	29%	11%	9%
Additional Park & Ride lots	106	87	14	79	24	81	20	70	36
	6%	6%	6%	5%	10%	5%	13%	5%	9%
Added service to rural	218	182	31	176	37	177	36	146	73
areas	12%	13%	13%	12%	16%	11%	24%	11%	18%
Stops closer to home or	248	196	44	207	34	196	45	174	72
work or daycare	14%	14%	18%	14%	15%	13%	30%	13%	18%
Increased safety on transit	125	90	31	94	27	93	29	104	20
vehicles / at transit facilities / transit police	7%	6%	13%	6%	12%	6%	19%	8%	5%

T13. What would encourage you to use public transit services more often than you do now?



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
More routes - transit	37	31	5	27	9	35	1	31	6
service in my area / availability	2%	2%	2%	2%	4%	2%	1%	2%	1%
Restart – Access-a-bus	3	3			3	3		3	
	0%	0%			1%	0%		0%	
Comfort & cleanliness	10	9		8	2	9	1	6	4
	1%	1%		1%	1%	1%	0%	0%	1%
Affordable / free	12	12		7	5	8	2	8	4
	1%	1%		0%	2%	1%	1%	1%	1%
Rail service or ferry	12	10		9	1	9	1	9	4
connections / electric	1%	1%		1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%
COVID over / risk lower	50	39	10	38	8	45	4	36	13
	3%	3%	4%	3%	4%	3%	3%	3%	3%
Other	12	10	2	8	3	9	1	9	3
	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	0%	1%	1%
Not applicable	260	204	32	219	32	234	14	221	35
	15%	14%	13%	15%	14%	15%	9%	16%	9%
Nothing – happy with	221	162	43	191	22	204	9	174	47
current services	13%	11%	18%	13%	10%	13%	6%	13%	12%
Total	1763	1427	240	1471	229	1545	152	1343	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

T13. What would encourage you to use public transit services more often than you do now?

Note: Multiple responses accepted



		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLO	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Nothing – I don't plan to	888	723	109	726	130	795	57	724	156
cycle	50%	51%	46%	49%	57%	51%	37%	54%	38%
More protected and	562	453	93	478	68	472	75	407	150
physically separated bike lanes	32%	32%	39%	32%	30%	31%	49%	30%	37%
More maps, directions, and information about cycling in	154	124	29	124	27	122	30	116	37
HRM	9%	9%	12%	8%	12%	8%	19%	9%	9%
A more continuous and connected bicycle network	461	378	69	394	54	386	63	336	122
connected bicycle network	26%	27%	29%	27%	24%	25%	42%	25%	30%
More indoor bicycle parking / safe place to park	159	121	34	126	28	128	27	129	29
	9%	9%	14%	9%	12%	8%	18%	10%	7%
More shower / changing	158	140	15	133	22	122	32	113	45
facilities at work	9%	10%	6%	9%	10%	8%	21%	8%	11%
More training on safe	99	72	25	67	30	73	22	79	18
cycling	6%	5%	10%	5%	13%	5%	14%	6%	4%
Bike sharing programs	119	84	31	93	22	89	23	98	21
	7%	6%	13%	6%	10%	6%	15%	7%	5%
More driver education /	17	14	1	12	3	10	5	17	
sharing the road	1%	1%	0%	1%	2%	1%	3%	1%	
Increased recreational bike	6	5	1	6		6		5	1
trails	0%	0%	0%	0%		0%		0%	0%
Impractical – distance from	5	5		5		5		3	2
work / rural residents	0%	0%		0%		0%		0%	1%
Feeling safer	7	5		6	1	6		4	3
	0%	0%		0%	1%	0%		0%	1%

T14. What would encourage you to bicycle more often than you do now?



ΗΛLΙϜΛΧ

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Using sidewalks	6	5	1	4	2	6		5	1
	0%	0%	1%	0%	1%	0%		0%	0%
Owning a bicycle / better	7	7		5	2	5	2	7	1
bike	0%	0%		0%	1%	0%	1%	1%	0%
Other	32	23	3	24	5	26	2	19	12
	2%	2%	1%	2%	2%	2%	2%	1%	3%
Nothing – happy with	177	138	22	157	11	163	7	113	63
current state	10%	10%	9%	11%	5%	11%	5%	8%	15%
Total	1762	1426	240	1472	227	1545	152	1341	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

T14. What would encourage you to bicycle more often than you do now?

Note: Multiple responses accepted

T15. The municipality is conducting a feasibility study on the use of photo enforcement for red light running and electronic speed detection to improve road safety. Would you support the implementation of this program / technology?

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Strongly do not support	234	193	22	189	31	192	23	175	57
	13%	14%	9%	13%	13%	12%	15%	13%	14%
Do not support	369	292	56	311	41	315	37	272	95
	21%	20%	23%	21%	18%	20%	25%	20%	23%
Support	652	526	100	553	83	576	62	491	157
	37%	37%	42%	38%	36%	37%	40%	37%	39%
Strongly support	509	416	62	419	75	463	30	405	98
	29%	29%	26%	28%	33%	30%	20%	30%	24%
Total	1764	1428	240	1472	229	1546	152	1343	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%





		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very poor	71	52	14	47	20	60	6	54	16
	4%	4%	6%	3%	9%	4%	4%	4%	4%
Poor	263	208	36	203	44	210	41	206	55
	15%	15%	15%	14%	19%	14%	27%	15%	13%
Average	902	732	122	762	110	807	55	678	218
	51%	51%	51%	52%	48%	52%	36%	50%	54%
Good	467	395	50	408	48	416	43	355	107
	26%	28%	21%	28%	21%	27%	28%	26%	26%
Very good	61	42	18	51	7	53	7	50	11
	3%	3%	8%	3%	3%	3%	5%	4%	3%
Total	1765	1428	240	1472	230	1547	152	1343	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

T16. How would you rate the overall condition of roads in the municipality?

T17. How would you rate the condition of roads in your neighbourhood?

		Ethnic Identify		Person with Disabilities		2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very poor	91	67	19	63	22	73	11	70	19
	5%	5%	8%	4%	10%	5%	7%	5%	5%
Poor	216	165	32	168	40	180	24	171	44
	12%	12%	13%	11%	18%	12%	16%	13%	11%
Average	648	536	81	531	86	568	52	491	152
	37%	38%	34%	36%	38%	37%	34%	37%	37%
Good	652	528	84	569	66	583	52	489	156
	37%	37%	35%	39%	29%	38%	34%	36%	38%
Very good	159	133	23	140	14	143	13	123	36
	9%	9%	10%	10%	6%	9%	9%	9%	9%
Total	1766	1429	240	1472	230	1547	152	1344	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very poor	75	54	14	51	17	58	10	52	21
	4%	4%	6%	3%	7%	4%	7%	4%	5%
Poor	157	125	24	121	30	123	24	121	35
	9%	9%	10%	8%	13%	8%	16%	9%	9%
Average	742	621	84	621	94	667	50	564	173
	42%	44%	35%	42%	41%	43%	33%	42%	42%
Good	677	542	98	585	75	599	59	525	147
	38%	38%	41%	40%	33%	39%	39%	39%	36%
Very good	110	83	20	92	14	97	9	79	31
	6%	6%	9%	6%	6%	6%	6%	6%	8%
Total	1762	1426	240	1470	229	1544	152	1341	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

T18. How would you rate the overall condition of existing sidewalks / walkways in the municipality?

T19. How would you rate the condition of existing sidewalks / walkways in your neighbourhood?

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLC	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Very poor	55	36	15	32	20	38	14	38	16
	4%	3%	7%	3%	10%	3%	10%	3%	6%
Poor	135	112	18	106	24	109	16	96	39
	10%	10%	9%	9%	12%	9%	12%	9%	14%
Average	460	374	61	374	63	407	35	371	84
	33%	33%	30%	32%	32%	33%	26%	33%	29%
Good	592	469	86	514	62	522	56	485	103
	42%	41%	42%	44%	32%	42%	42%	43%	36%
Very good	173	142	25	143	24	154	13	128	45
	12%	13%	12%	12%	12%	13%	10%	11%	16%
Total	1415	1133	205	1169	193	1230	134	1118	286
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	iBTQ+	Children <18		
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	
No	962	777	126	779	157	842	86	781	169	
	54%	54%	52%	53%	68%	54%	57%	58%	42%	
Yes	803	652	114	694	73	705	66	563	238	
	46%	46%	48%	47%	32%	46%	43%	42%	58%	
Total	1766	1429	240	1472	230	1547	152	1344	407	
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	

T20. Have you paid for on-street parking since the launch of the new parking technology in October 2020?

T21_A. Please select the response which most closely reflects your opinion on the following on-street parking statement: On-street parking close to my destination is easy to find.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Strongly disagree	163	129	23	134	25	145	13	128	34
	13%	12%	13%	12%	17%	13%	12%	14%	10%
Disagree	403	336	48	340	46	352	34	325	78
	32%	32%	27%	31%	32%	31%	30%	34%	24%
Agree	572	472	71	485	63	506	48	399	170
	45%	45%	41%	45%	44%	45%	43%	42%	52%
Strongly agree	141	105	33	130	8	118	17	96	45
	11%	10%	19%	12%	6%	11%	15%	10%	14%
Total	1279	1042	175	1090	142	1121	112	947	327
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



Ethnic Identify Person with Disabilities 2SLGBTQ+ Children <18 Overall White Non-White No Yes No Yes No Yes Strongly disagree 36 186 28 216 170 28 167 189 18 19% 19% 18% 29% 19% 18% 23% 10% 18% 237 35 224 56 Disagree 281 24 234 244 25 25% 26% 15% 25% 28% 25% 26% 27% 20% 44 505 405 83 449 445 47 343 160 Agree 45% 45% 52% 47% 46% 47% 42% 56% 36% 7 Strongly agree 86 24 101 98 9 69 43 113 6% 9% 8% 10% 10% 15% 11% 10% 15% Total 1114 898 160 951 122 976 98 821 288 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100%

T21_B. Please select the response which most closely reflects your opinion on the following on-street parking statement: The on-street pay stations are easy to use.

T21_C. Please select the response which most closely reflects your opinion on the following on-street parking statement: Pay stations are easy to find and close to my destination.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Strongly disagree	126	98	16	95	21	110	7	105	19
	11%	11%	10%	10%	18%	11%	7%	13%	6%
Disagree	245	203	26	201	34	217	16	214	30
	22%	22%	17%	21%	29%	22%	17%	26%	10%
Agree	637	519	91	564	54	551	66	427	208
	57%	57%	57%	59%	45%	56%	68%	52%	69%
Strongly agree	117	85	26	101	10	101	8	74	42
	10%	9%	16%	11%	8%	10%	8%	9%	14%
Total	1125	905	160	961	119	979	97	820	299
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



Ethnic Identify Person with Disabilities 2SLGBTQ+ Children <18 Overall White Non-White No Yes No Yes No Yes Strongly disagree 176 76 253 202 42 223 19 217 29 19% 19% 25% 20% 13% 19% 28% 18% 22% 83 Disagree 298 250 36 270 25 272 20 214 23% 23% 21% 24% 17% 23% 20% 22% 24% 488 413 52 410 61 432 35 368 118 Agree 37% 38% 36% 43% 37% 34% 34% 31% 38% Strongly agree 280 219 39 225 38 247 211 66 18 20% 18% 21% 23% 20% 27% 21% 22% 19% Total 1319 1084 170 1128 142 1169 102 969 343 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100%

T21_D. Please select the response which most closely reflects your opinion on the following on-street parking statement: The ability to pay with coin is important to me.

T21_E. Please select the response which most closely reflects your opinion on the following on-street parking statement: I appreciate the different payment methods available (coin/credit/debit).

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Strongly disagree	40	29	10	29	9	36	3	31	8
	3%	3%	5%	2%	6%	3%	3%	3%	2%
Disagree	51	43	4	42	5	47		39	12
	4%	4%	2%	4%	4%	4%		4%	3%
Agree	820	679	97	713	79	728	61	619	198
	59%	60%	52%	61%	51%	60%	53%	61%	56%
Strongly agree	470	377	77	393	61	404	51	333	135
	34%	33%	41%	33%	39%	33%	44%	33%	38%
Total	1381	1129	187	1176	154	1216	115	1022	352
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLC	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Strongly disagree	184	147	24	152	23	166	10	135	47
	20%	20%	17%	20%	25%	21%	10%	21%	18%
Disagree	152	130	13	125	22	130	13	104	47
	17%	18%	9%	16%	23%	17%	13%	16%	18%
Agree	304	242	44	256	38	256	37	218	83
	33%	33%	32%	33%	40%	33%	38%	34%	32%
Strongly agree	270	207	59	245	12	227	36	184	86
	30%	28%	42%	31%	12%	29%	38%	29%	33%
Total	910	726	140	778	95	779	96	642	263
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

T21_F. Please select the response which most closely reflects your opinion on the following on-street parking statement: The HotSpot Mobile App is a convenient way to pay for parking.

T21_G. Please select the response which most closely reflects your opinion on the following on-street parking statement: On-street paid parking is priced affordably.

		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Strongly disagree	189	142	30	147	29	151	27	143	43
	16%	15%	18%	14%	23%	15%	25%	16%	14%
Disagree	319	263	39	273	38	289	21	237	81
	27%	27%	24%	27%	29%	28%	20%	27%	26%
Agree	558	467	71	489	49	494	46	403	153
	47%	48%	43%	48%	37%	47%	42%	46%	49%
Strongly agree	129	100	25	110	15	108	14	94	34
	11%	10%	15%	11%	11%	10%	13%	11%	11%
Total	1195	972	164	1019	131	1043	109	878	312
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18		
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	
No	1567	1294	187	1326	189	1377	132	1180	377	
	89%	91%	78%	90%	82%	89%	86%	88%	93%	
Yes	197	135	53	146	41	171	21	163	30	
	11%	9%	22%	10%	18%	11%	14%	12%	7%	
Total	1764	1428	240	1472	230	1547	152	1343	407	
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	

T22. Do you or someone you travel with make use of on-street accessible parking?

T23_A. Please select the response which most closely reflects your opinion on the following accessible parking statement: Accessible parking is easy to find / is clearly marked.

		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Strongly disagree	21	15	4	11	7	17	3	20	
	11%	12%	8%	8%	19%	11%	19%	13%	
Disagree	40	26	12	26	13	33	5	34	6
	22%	21%	23%	19%	33%	21%	30%	22%	21%
Agree	101	75	25	79	17	96	1	81	18
	55%	59%	49%	59%	42%	60%	7%	54%	61%
Strongly agree	22	10	10	19	3	14	8	16	5
	12%	8%	21%	14%	6%	8%	45%	11%	17%
Total	183	125	51	134	40	160	18	151	29
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLC	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Strongly disagree	35	24	9	20	14	31	3	32	2
	19%	19%	18%	15%	34%	20%	19%	21%	8%
Disagree	84	56	27	60	23	75	6	67	15
	47%	45%	53%	46%	56%	48%	36%	45%	56%
Agree	51	40	8	42	3	44	4	43	8
	28%	32%	17%	32%	8%	28%	23%	29%	30%
Strongly agree	10	4	6	9	1	6	4	8	2
	5%	3%	12%	7%	2%	4%	22%	5%	7%
Total	179	124	50	130	41	156	18	150	27
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

T23_B. Please select the response which most closely reflects your opinion on the following accessible parking statement: There are enough accessible parking spaces on the street.

T23_C. Please select the response which most closely reflects your opinion on the following accessible parking statement: Accessible parking spaces are designed in a way that accommodates my needs.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Strongly disagree	18	12	5	9	7	17	1	15	2
	11%	12%	10%	8%	21%	12%	9%	12%	7%
Disagree	24	17	8	18	7	23	1	20	4
	16%	16%	16%	15%	20%	16%	9%	16%	14%
Agree	96	68	24	75	17	88	6	77	18
	62%	66%	51%	65%	48%	63%	47%	61%	68%
Strongly agree	18	7	11	14	4	13	5	15	3
	11%	6%	23%	12%	11%	9%	35%	12%	11%
Total	156	103	48	115	35	141	14	126	27
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Strongly disagree	21	11	9	9	10	20	1	18	2
	13%	10%	18%	8%	28%	13%	7%	13%	7%
Disagree	41	27	12	29	12	38	3	33	8
	25%	25%	25%	24%	33%	26%	18%	24%	30%
Agree	92	68	20	74	11	80	9	74	15
	55%	62%	42%	60%	32%	55%	48%	55%	56%
Strongly agree	13	5	7	10	2	8	5	11	2
	8%	4%	14%	8%	7%	6%	27%	8%	7%
Total	166	111	49	123	36	146	18	136	27
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

T23_D. Please select the response which most closely reflects your opinion on the following accessible parking statement: There are accessible parking spaces located near destinations I wish to visit.

T23_E. Please select the response which most closely reflects your opinion on the following accessible parking statement: Accessible parking spaces are adequately enforced.

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Strongly disagree	28	19	7	14	12	26	2	25	2
	20%	20%	17%	14%	41%	21%	15%	22%	9%
Disagree	28	18	9	17	9	23	1	22	5
	20%	19%	20%	17%	28%	20%	8%	19%	20%
Agree	66	48	17	53	9	60	5	49	16
	47%	52%	40%	53%	29%	50%	33%	44%	66%
Strongly agree	18	8	10	17	1	11	7	16	1
	13%	8%	23%	17%	2%	9%	44%	14%	5%
Total	139	93	43	101	31	120	16	113	23
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



F1. In your opinion, what are the top three (3) issues facing the municipality over the next five (5) years that you feel the municipality should invest greater resources? Ranked Top 3

		Ethni	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
None / no opinion	27	20	5	22	3	23	1	20	7
	2%	1%	2%	2%	1%	2%	0%	2%	2%
Transportation infrastructure / traffic –	160	139	16	140	14	150	4	118	41
congestion, management, flow	9%	10%	7%	10%	6%	10%	3%	9%	11%
Taxes / tax rate	53	38	9	45	5	47		40	13
	3%	3%	4%	3%	2%	3%		3%	3%
Employment /	55	45	11	42	11	44	12	41	14
unemployment / jobs / wages	3%	3%	5%	3%	5%	3%	8%	3%	4%
Transit – improvement,	168	141	20	128	37	136	28	128	40
routes, price, access, encourage use, etc.	10%	10%	9%	9%	17%	9%	18%	10%	10%
Urban sprawl / urban	35	28	1	30		29	1	25	9
planning / planning for growth	2%	2%	0%	2%		2%	1%	2%	2%
Infrastructure renewal / aging infrastructure –	87	73	5	73	11	79	2	63	24
maintain, invest in	5%	5%	2%	5%	5%	5%	1%	5%	6%
Road infrastructure – road conditions / sidewalks /	179	148	23	148	24	169	6	151	26
snow removal	11%	11%	10%	10%	11%	11%	4%	12%	7%
Downtown development /	12	9	3	9	1	12		9	3
waterfront	1%	1%	1%	1%	0%	1%		1%	1%
Crime / policing / drugs	96	75	13	85	8	85	6	81	12
	6%	5%	6%	6%	4%	6%	4%	6%	3%

369



F1. In your opinion, what are the top three (3) issues facing the municipality over the next five (5) years that you feel the municipality should invest greater resources? Ranked Top 3

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	iBTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Economic growth / small	51	41	7	42	5	47	1	39	12
business growth / development / support	3%	3%	3%	3%	2%	3%	1%	3%	3%
Youth / young professional	7	7		7		7		5	1
retention	0%	0%		0%		0%		0%	0%
Size of municipality / expenditures / salaries /	68	59	8	61	6	62	4	53	15
debt	4%	4%	4%	4%	3%	4%	3%	4%	4%
Cost of living – affordability / economy / inflation	69	58	8	63	6	64	1	48	20
/ coononly / initiation	4%	4%	4%	4%	3%	4%	1%	4%	5%
Environment / environmental sustainability	251	215	18	214	25	209	30	184	64
 green belting / sustainability / green space 	15%	15%	8%	15%	11%	14%	20%	14%	16%
Waste management –	33	22	9	30	2	32	1	28	5
garbage / recycling	2%	2%	4%	2%	1%	2%	1%	2%	1%
Parking / winter parking	97	69	24	82	11	88	4	76	18
	6%	5%	11%	6%	5%	6%	3%	6%	5%
Development process –	35	28	4	30	3	31	2	23	11
better planning, more consulting / reporting	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	1%	2%	3%
Affordable housing / rent	623	524	82	513	91	519	88	498	122
control	37%	38%	36%	36%	42%	35%	58%	39%	31%
Recreation / entertainment	52	42	8	50	2	49	3	33	19
opportunities (affordable)	3%	3%	3%	4%	1%	3%	2%	3%	5%
Retention / attraction of	21	9	8	19	1	16	2	13	8
residents / immigration	1%	1%	4%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	2%



Halifax Regional Municipality 2021 Citizen Survey

ΗΛLΙΓΛΧ

F1. In your opinion, what are the top three (3) issues facing the municipality over the next five (5) years that you feel the municipality should invest greater resources? Ranked Top 3

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	n <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Active transportation – paved routes, walking	112	92	10	97	9	102	5	79	31
baths, bike lanes, safe crosswalks	7%	7%	5%	7%	4%	7%	3%	6%	8%
Clean up / beautify –	39	29	7	30	6	34	4	35	5
remove graffiti, litter	2%	2%	3%	2%	3%	2%	3%	3%	1%
Upgrade roads / highways / road system / roads –	92	71	13	73	12	76	5	59	31
widen roads	5%	5%	6%	5%	5%	5%	3%	5%	8%
Emergency services – fire /	51	43	5	42	5	48	1	39	11
ambulance	3%	3%	2%	3%	2%	3%	1%	3%	3%
Preserve buildings /	21	17	3	16	4	16	1	16	3
historical sites	1%	1%	1%	1%	2%	1%	1%	1%	1%
Renewable energy – solar,	95	75	15	81	12	85	9	66	29
clean, sustainable	6%	5%	7%	6%	5%	6%	6%	5%	7%
Programming for youth /	7	5	2	6	1	7		3	4
children (affordable)	0%	0%	1%	0%	0%	0%		0%	1%
Accessibility issues (housing, roads, internet,	58	51	7	40	18	43	14	47	10
public washrooms, etc.)	3%	4%	3%	3%	8%	3%	10%	4%	3%
New building development / regulations / restrictions /	67	56	6	60	4	54	12	53	14
zoning	4%	4%	3%	4%	2%	4%	8%	4%	4%
Attract business	24	16	5	22		23		20	4
	1%	1%	2%	2%		2%		2%	1%
Senior services	27	22	4	22	4	25		23	3
	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%		2%	1%
Services for rural Halifax	25	19	3	18	6	23	1	20	4
	1%	1%	2%	1%	3%	2%	1%	2%	1%



F1. In your opinion, what are the top three (3) issues facing the municipality over the next five (5) years that you feel the municipality should invest greater resources? Ranked Top 3

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Poverty / homeless /	104	93	9	86	17	90	13	93	12
panhandlers	6%	7%	4%	6%	8%	6%	9%	7%	3%
Better government service – affordable, less red tape,	69	54	11	53	14	63	5	54	14
better communication, accessible	4%	4%	5%	4%	6%	4%	4%	4%	4%
Defund / reform the police	60	54	6	49	11	40	18	46	14
	4%	4%	2%	3%	5%	3%	12%	4%	4%
Racism / diversity /	89	72	13	77	10	78	9	62	26
inclusion	5%	5%	6%	5%	4%	5%	6%	5%	7%
Food security – available,	51	42	4	41	6	45	5	35	16
affordable, healthy	3%	3%	2%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	4%
Traffic control / enforcement – better safety measures,	73	61	8	60	13	69	3	62	10
noise	4%	4%	4%	4%	6%	5%	2%	5%	3%
Transportation / public	63	48	14	56	5	54	8	45	17
transportation (unspecified)	4%	3%	6%	4%	2%	4%	5%	4%	4%
Build a stadium	4	3		3		3		2	3
	0%	0%		0%		0%		0%	1%
Commuter rail / light rail / electric / ferry system –	44	38	3	38	4	42		36	7
rapid / green	3%	3%	1%	3%	2%	3%		3%	2%
More housing / available	309	246	49	261	37	266	32	234	73
housing / build houses	18%	18%	22%	18%	17%	18%	21%	18%	19%



F1. In your opinion, what are the top three (3) issues facing the municipality over the next five (5) years that you feel the municipality should invest greater resources? Ranked Top 3

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Climate change infrastructure / climate	326	290	25	271	45	282	35	260	65
action / global warming preparedness, reducing emissions	19%	21%	11%	19%	21%	19%	23%	20%	16%
Schools / education	27	21	3	23	2	24		13	13
	2%	1%	1%	2%	1%	2%		1%	3%
Health / healthcare /	129	112	13	94	31	108	14	94	34
hospitals / mental health	8%	8%	6%	7%	14%	7%	9%	7%	9%
Emergency preparedness – flooding, hurricanes	50	42	6	43	7	47	3	41	8
nooung, numbunoo	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	2%	3%	2%
Energy efficiencies /	58	49	7	52	4	56	1	48	10
savings	3%	4%	3%	4%	2%	4%	0%	4%	2%
Clean water – lakes,	40	38	1	33	6	40	1	32	8
waterways	2%	3%	0%	2%	3%	3%	0%	2%	2%
Other	50	38	12	40	10	44	2	34	16
	3%	3%	5%	3%	4%	3%	1%	3%	4%
COVID related	10	10		9	1	7	2	9	1
	1%	1%		1%	0%	1%	1%	1%	0%
Total	1699	1387	224	1419	220	1486	151	1293	392
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

Note: Multiple responses accepted



		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Relocated this year	38	28	8	37		34	5	31	7
	2%	2%	3%	3%		2%	3%	2%	2%
1 - 4 years	221	155	63	201	16	190	27	165	56
	13%	11%	26%	14%	7%	12%	18%	12%	14%
5 - 9 years	197	155	33	161	29	164	24	142	54
	11%	11%	14%	11%	13%	11%	16%	11%	13%
10 - 14 years	182	134	38	144	29	144	31	121	61
	10%	9%	16%	10%	13%	9%	20%	9%	15%
15 - 20 years	128	106	15	110	17	106	16	81	47
	7%	7%	6%	7%	7%	7%	10%	6%	11%
More than 20 years	999	852	83	821	139	910	50	804	182
	57%	60%	35%	56%	60%	59%	33%	60%	45%
Total	1766	1429	240	1472	230	1547	152	1344	407
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

D1. How many years have you lived in the Halifax Regional Municipality?

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLC	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Female	927	790	115	769	137	815	95	719	200
	54%	56%	50%	53%	62%	54%	65%	55%	51%
Male	782	616	115	670	84	705	50	590	190
	46%	44%	50%	46%	38%	46%	34%	45%	49%
Other	3	1	2	3		1	2	3	
	0%	0%	1%	0%		0%	1%	0%	
Total	1712	1406	232	1442	222	1521	146	1312	389
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

ΗΛLΙϜΛΧ

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Woman	914	780	109	766	125	814	82	706	199
	54%	55%	47%	53%	57%	54%	55%	54%	51%
Man	770	612	115	665	82	704	45	582	186
	45%	43%	50%	46%	37%	46%	30%	44%	48%
Non-binary	18	14	3	7	11		18	14	4
	1%	1%	1%	1%	5%		12%	1%	1%
Trans-Woman – Trans	1	1		1			1	1	
Feminine	0%	0%		0%			1%	0%	
Two-spirit	2		2		2		2	2	
	0%		1%		1%		1%	0%	
Another gender not listed	2		2					2	
above	0%		1%					0%	
Total	1708	1408	231	1440	220	1518	148	1308	389
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

D3. I identify my gender as...

D4. How old are you?

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
18 - 34 years old	513	401	99	428	72	414	84	411	101
	30%	29%	42%	30%	32%	27%	56%	31%	25%
35 - 54 years old	583	460	93	500	63	515	49	302	282
	34%	33%	39%	35%	28%	34%	33%	23%	70%
55 - 74 years old	491	428	35	414	59	465	12	468	20
	29%	30%	14%	29%	26%	31%	8%	36%	5%
75 and older	132	117	12	98	30	122	3	130	1
	8%	8%	5%	7%	13%	8%	2%	10%	0%
Total	1718	1406	239	1441	224	1516	149	1311	405
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Employed full time	936	744	143	825	82	810	97	628	305
	54%	53%	61%	57%	38%	53%	64%	48%	76%
Employed part time	92	74	12	71	19	79	12	70	21
	5%	5%	5%	5%	9%	5%	8%	5%	5%
Unemployed and currently	58	39	18	43	12	41	16	42	16
looking for work	3%	3%	8%	3%	6%	3%	10%	3%	4%
Unemployed and not	8	7	1	5	4	8		7	1
currently looking for work	0%	1%	1%	0%	2%	1%		1%	0%
Student	63	50	9	53	6	53	8	58	5
	4%	4%	4%	4%	3%	3%	5%	4%	1%
Retired	424	378	25	349	61	397	8	412	6
	25%	27%	10%	24%	28%	26%	6%	31%	1%
Homemaker / caregiver	28	19	8	26	1	28		7	21
	2%	1%	3%	2%	0%	2%		1%	5%
Self-employed	86	69	17	79	5	79	6	64	23
	5%	5%	7%	5%	2%	5%	4%	5%	6%
Unable to work	34	30	3	6	27	27	3	30	3
	2%	2%	1%	0%	13%	2%	2%	2%	1%
Total	1728	1411	236	1455	218	1521	151	1318	401
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

D5. What is your current employment status?



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLC	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
No certificate, diploma, or	36	28	6	31	5	32	2	26	11
degree	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	1%	2%	3%
Secondary (high) school diploma or equivalency	200	172	20	157	37	178	10	162	36
certificate	12%	12%	8%	11%	17%	12%	6%	12%	9%
Apprenticeship or trades	95	75	9	77	14	90	2	72	22
certificate or diploma	6%	5%	4%	5%	6%	6%	1%	6%	6%
College, CEGEP or other non-university certificate or	310	269	30	237	63	269	32	246	64
diploma	18%	19%	13%	17%	28%	18%	21%	19%	16%
University graduate	607	489	94	534	53	530	62	435	168
(bachelor's degree)	36%	35%	39%	37%	24%	35%	41%	33%	42%
University certificate, diploma, or degree above	461	365	79	401	52	407	42	360	97
bachelor level	27%	26%	33%	28%	23%	27%	28%	28%	24%
Total	1709	1399	237	1437	223	1506	150	1302	398
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

D6. What is the highest level of education you have completed?



ΗΛLΙFΛΧ

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Less than \$30,000	178	145	25	113	62	141	31	157	19
	12%	12%	12%	9%	31%	11%	22%	14%	5%
\$30,000 to less than \$50,000	236	181	45	185	41	195	31	200	36
	16%	15%	22%	15%	21%	15%	23%	18%	10%
\$50,000 to less than	304	245	53	258	40	273	26	253	51
\$75,000	20%	20%	25%	21%	20%	21%	19%	22%	14%
\$75,000 to less than \$100,000	252	212	32	221	19	226	19	184	68
	17%	17%	15%	18%	10%	17%	14%	16%	19%
\$100,000 to less than	201	171	21	184	14	184	16	130	70
\$125,000	13%	14%	10%	15%	7%	14%	12%	12%	19%
\$125,000 to less than	137	115	18	120	14	131	4	87	50
\$150,000	9%	9%	8%	10%	7%	10%	3%	8%	14%
\$150,000 or more	187	164	15	178	7	173	12	117	70
	13%	13%	7%	14%	3%	13%	8%	10%	19%
Total	1496	1233	209	1259	198	1322	139	1127	365
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

D7. What was your 2020 total household income, before taxes?



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Own home (with or without	1143	952	135	1009	99	1050	60	802	336
mortgage)	66%	67%	58%	69%	45%	69%	40%	61%	84%
Rent	569	449	94	428	123	463	86	498	65
	33%	32%	40%	29%	55%	30%	57%	38%	16%
Live in parent's / relative's	18	15	3	18		13	5	18	
home	1%	1%	1%	1%		1%	4%	1%	
Other (group home / retirement facility /	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	
university residence)	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%		0%	
Total	1731	1417	232	1456	223	1527	152	1320	401
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

D8. Do you own or rent your home?

D9. Including yourself, how many people live in your household?

		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Children <18		
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	
1	409	346	38	321	73	351	43	395		
	23%	24%	16%	22%	32%	23%	28%	29%		
2	812	671	100	675	108	701	85	791	22	
	46%	47%	42%	46%	47%	45%	56%	59%	5%	
3	248	190	42	211	30	221	15	108	140	
	14%	13%	18%	14%	13%	14%	10%	8%	34%	
4	195	152	32	174	12	178	8	41	154	
	11%	11%	13%	12%	5%	12%	5%	3%	38%	
5	74	51	19	66	5	69	1	8	67	
	4%	4%	8%	5%	2%	4%	1%	1%	16%	
6 or more	25	17	9	24	1	25			25	
	1%	1%	4%	2%	0%	2%			6%	
Total	1763	1428	239	1471	229	1545	152	1342	407	
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	



ΗΛLIFΛΧ

D10. Are there children (under the age of 18) or seniors (age 65+, including yourself) living in your household?

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLGBTQ+		
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	
Children	407	312	75	362	30	368	20	
	23%	22%	31%	25%	13%	24%	14%	
Seniors	433	355	48	356	59	402	8	
	25%	25%	20%	24%	26%	26%	5%	
Neither	944	771	131	771	142	798	123	
	54%	54%	55%	53%	62%	52%	81%	
Total	1751	1423	239	1463	227	1538	151	
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	

Note: Multiple responses accepted

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	iBTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Less than \$1,000	36	30	5	25	9	32	2	26	8
	2%	2%	2%	2%	4%	2%	1%	2%	2%
Between \$1,000 and	216	176	32	184	28	192	17	164	51
\$2,000	13%	13%	15%	13%	14%	13%	12%	13%	14%
Between \$2,000 and	329	276	38	300	20	302	17	247	82
\$3,000	20%	21%	18%	22%	10%	21%	12%	20%	22%
Between \$3,000 and	221	193	20	200	16	209	8	142	78
\$4,000	14%	14%	9%	15%	8%	15%	5%	11%	21%
Between \$4,000 and	112	87	19	104	5	107	3	74	38
\$5,000	7%	6%	9%	8%	2%	7%	2%	6%	10%
Over \$5,000	110	84	20	97	10	102	3	72	39
	7%	6%	10%	7%	5%	7%	2%	6%	10%
Don't know / don't pay	600	495	80	466	117	495	91	512	82
property tax	37%	37%	37%	34%	57%	34%	65%	41%	22%

D11. How much was your most recent annual property tax bill?



ΗΛLIFΛΧ

D11. How much was your most recent annual property tax bill?

		Ethnic	Ethnic Identify		Person with Disabilities		2SLGBTQ+		en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Total	1624	1341	214	1375	206	1439	140	1237	379
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

D12. Does your household currently have access to high-speed internet (e.g. cable, DSL/Fibre)?

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLG	BTQ+	Childre	en <18
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
No	45	35	5	34	8	38	4	40	4
	3%	2%	2%	2%	3%	2%	3%	3%	1%
Yes – Currently on high-	1643	1338	223	1387	201	1445	141	1240	390
speed internet	94%	94%	94%	95%	89%	94%	93%	93%	96%
Yes – But not using /	57	45	10	37	18	49	6	47	10
cannot afford it	3%	3%	4%	3%	8%	3%	4%	4%	3%
Total	1745	1417	237	1457	227	1533	151	1327	405
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

D13. Do you identify as a person with disabilities?

		Ethnic	c Identify	2SLC	BTQ+	Children <18		
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	
No	1472	1208	205	1349	96	1100	362	
	86%	86%	88%	89%	65%	85%	92%	
Yes	230	198	27	167	51	197	30	
	14%	14%	12%	11%	35%	15%	8%	
Total	1702	1406	232	1516	147	1297	393	
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	



		Ethnie	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
No	1518	1264	198	1308	183	1368	132	1170	340
	89%	89%	84%	90%	81%	89%	87%	89%	87%
Yes – Acadian	145	116	24	104	37	119	17	110	33
	8%	8%	10%	7%	16%	8%	11%	8%	8%
Yes – Francophone	49	34	13	41	6	44	3	31	18
	3%	2%	5%	3%	3%	3%	2%	2%	5%
Total	1712	1414	235	1453	226	1531	152	1311	391
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

D14. Do you identify as Acadian or Francophone?

D15. Do you identify as being a member of the 2SLGBTQ+ community?

		Ethnic	c Identify	Person with	Disabilities	Children <18		
	Overall	White	Non-White	No	Yes	No	Yes	
No	1547	1280	207	1349	167	1170	368	
	91%	91%	90%	93%	77%	90%	95%	
Yes	152	126	24	96	51	131	20	
	9%	9%	10%	7%	23%	10%	5%	
Total	1700	1406	231	1445	218	1301	388	
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	



		Person with Disabilities		2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
South Asian (e.g. East Indian, Pakistani, Sri	29	27	2	26	1	16	12
Lankan, etc.)	2%	2%	1%	2%	1%	1%	3%
Chinese	34	34		31	2	24	9
	2%	2%		2%	1%	2%	2%
Black (African Nova	13	11	2	13		10	4
Scotian)	1%	1%	1%	1%		1%	1%
Black (African Canadian)	25	23	2	25		14	11
	1%	2%	1%	2%		1%	3%
Caucasian (White)	1484	1253	207	1326	135	1152	325
	89%	89%	92%	89%	90%	90%	84%
Filipino	14	13	1	11	2	10	4
	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%
Latin American	15	13		13	1	4	11
	1%	1%		1%	1%	0%	3%
Arab	13	13		13		8	5
	1%	1%		1%		1%	1%
Southeast Asian (e.g. Vietnamese, Cambodian,	5	5		1	4	4	1
Laotian, Thai, etc.)	0%	0%		0%	3%	0%	0%
West Asian (e.g. Iraqi, Iranian, Afghan, Syrian,	12	11	1	11	1	9	2
Palestinian, etc.)	1%	1%	0%	1%	0%	1%	1%
Korean	10	10		9		5	5
	1%	1%		1%		0%	1%
Japanese	2	2		2		1	1
	0%	0%		0%		0%	0%
First Nations (includes	20	15	5	13	5	11	9
Status and Non-Status)	1%	1%	2%	1%	4%	1%	2%

D16. Based on the ethnicity categories of the Canadian Census what is your ethnic identity?

383

		Person with Disabilities		2SLGBTQ+		Children <18	
	Overall	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Métis	26	18	6	22	3	23	2
	2%	1%	2%	1%	2%	2%	1%
Mi'kmaq and/or L'nu	11	4	7	6	3	8	3
	1%	0%	3%	0%	2%	1%	1%
Inuk (Inuit)	1	1		1		1	
	0%	0%		0%		0%	
Other	42	27	12	34	4	37	6
	3%	2%	5%	2%	3%	3%	1%
Total	1669	1413	225	1486	150	1275	387
	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

D16. Based on the ethnicity categories of the Canadian Census what is your ethnic identity?

Note: Multiple responses accepted

